REgistration procedures

new students - graduate and undergraduate

New students, both graduate and undergraduate, cannot register for classes until all requirements for admission to the university are met.

After admission requirements are met, new graduate students will register in accordance with the procedures set out below for former students.

After admission requirements are met, new undergraduate students will receive their registration materials in connection with the orientation program provided for such students. Further instructions for completing registration will be given during the orientation program.

former and currently-enrolled students

Students enrolled for the Fall 2006 semester who plan to graduate in Fall 2006 and intend to continue as graduate students for Spring 2007 must file an application for graduate study. Graduate admission information and the application for admission are available on the Web at www.grad.uni.edu/admission.

Former students who are not enrolled for the Fall 2006 semester must file a notice of intent to register with the Registrar's Office at least two weeks prior to registration for Spring 2007. Failure to file this notice of intent to register will delay the registration process.

Advisor approval

The following departments require that all their students have an advisor's approval before registering:

- Undecided
- Pre-MBA
- Design, Family, and Consumer Sciences
- Industrial Technology (graduates only)
- Manufacturing Technology
- Electro-Mechanical Systems
- Psychology (graduates only)
- Health Promotion and Education (prospective only)
- Physical Education (undergraduates only)
- Athletic Training
- Leisure, Youth and Human Services (prospective only)
- Leisure Services (prospective only)
- Theatre
- Communicative Disorders
- Music
- Art (freshmen and sophomores only)
- English
- French
- German
- Russian
- Mathematics
- Computer Science
- Science Education
- Biology (graduates only)
- Chemistry
- Earth Science
- Physics
- Public Administration
- Public Policy
- History (graduates only)
- Sociology (graduates only)

Registration process

Students are encouraged to self-register from a convenient location. Computers will be available at the Registrar's Office for students to use for registration. Operator-assisted registration will also be available at the Registrar's Office.

During advanced registration, scheduling assistance will be available in the Registrar's Office 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Students registering from locations other than the Registrar's Office will be able to access the system from 7:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. On weekends during advanced registration, the system will be available 2:00 a.m. Saturday through 6:30 a.m. Monday.

Students will be able to register from ITS computer labs around campus. Students who desire to register from off-campus may do so via the World Wide Web at www.uni.edu/register/reginfo.htm or http://myuniiverse.uni.edu. Students with questions on registering from off-campus should contact the ITS Consulting Center at (319)273-5555.

If you are accessing the system for the first time, your password is the UPPERCASE first two characters of your last name, followed by the # sign, followed by the four digits of your birth month and day. For example, John Smith born on July 4 would have an initial password of SM#0704. The password is case sensitive, so be sure to enter the letters as uppercase for your initial password. For security reasons, you are required to change your password the first time you log in. Your new password must be at least 6 characters long and must contain at least one alpha, one numeric, and one special character. See the password requirements for a complete listing. Keep your password in a secure place. It is required for future access to the system.

Prior to registration:

1. Students should access their registration information. This is available via the Web at www.uni.edu/register/reginfo.htm or http://myuniiverse.uni.edu.
   A. Note the registration date and time. Registration can occur on or after the date and time that is listed.
   B. Note the registration holds section. These must be cleared prior to registration or the computer will prohibit you from registering.
   C. Note the student eligibility section for majors, minors, GPA, projected classification, and teacher education status. Use this section to assist in determining course eligibility.

2. Complete the class schedule on the registration form which is found on page 3 of the Schedule of Classes. List alternatives in case classes are closed.

3. If any desired courses require an approval, please contact the appropriate offices. Approvals will be granted electronically or in writing. Students given written approval must add the course at the Registrar's Office. Verbal approvals will not be acceptable.

4. If any desired courses list prerequisites, please verify that the prerequisites have been met.

Students will be able to drop and add classes at anytime after their initial registration. This can be done at either location.

Advance registration schedule

Registration schedule - current and former students

Registration for Spring 2007 will be by classification and earned hours at the end of 2006 Summer session.

The day and hour for registration will be on your information form. If you cannot register on your assigned day, you may register at any later date. Please be advised that you should not skip class to register for classes. An absence for this reason may be classified as unexcused and may affect your course grade.

Graduates

Registration day: November 9

Seniors

Students with 90 or more hours of credit at the end of 2006 Summer session.

Registration days: November 10-13

Juniors

Students with 59-89 hours credit at the end of 2006 Summer session.

Registration days: November 14-16

Sophomores

Students with 30-59 hours credit at the end of 2006 Summer session.

Registration days: November 17-21

Freshmen

Students with less than 30 hours at the end of 2006 Summer session.

Registration days: November 27-December 1

Freshmen should participate in the following steps to complete advising and registration.

Advisor approval is REQUIRED. See your assigned advisor. If you are unsure of your advisor's name or location or if you need a change of advisor, contact Academic Advising Services in 125 Student Services Center.

Special and unclassified

Registration day: December 1

Other registration information

Late registration

Registration after January 8, 2007, is considered a late registration. A $20.00 late registration fee will be charged of all students who register after this date.

Closed classes

Written permission to enroll in a class which is closed must be secured from the head of the department in which the course is offered. In some instances, the department head may request the student to obtain the instructor's signature to see whether there is room in the class. Then the student will still need to go back to the department head office for final approval.
CHANGE OF REGISTRATION
Students may enroll in a course anytime up to and including one week after the beginning of University instruction. This week shall be defined as seven instructional class days. Beyond that period, but not to exceed three calendar weeks beyond the beginning of University instruction, enrollment will be subject to departmental approval.

Friday, January 19, is the last day to drop a full-semester course without a "W". Dropping a course without a "W" removes the course from your academic record and is subject to a tuition refund if the drop results in less than fulltime (12 hours undergraduate, 9 hours graduate). Courses dropped after January 19 through March 9 are dropped with a "W" (withdraw) and are not subject to any type of tuition refund. Please note this methodology only pertains to a portion of the courses being dropped. When all of the courses are dropped for a semester (total withdraw), the amount of tuition refund is based upon the withdraw date - see the “Withdrawal Refund” section on page 9.

Students desiring to make changes from off-campus may do so through the first seven (7) days at www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm.

The change of registration is not effective until the form is filed in the Registrar’s Office, and the date filed in the Registrar’s Office is the effective date of the change.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION FEE
The following fees will be assessed for changes of registration beginning Tuesday, January 16:
- $10.00 for all added courses
- $10.00 for all dropped course

STUDENT LOAD
Undergraduates with over a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 18 hours.
Undergraduates with under a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 14 hours.
All graduate students have a maximum load of 15 hours.

If you wish to register for a load in excess of your appropriate limit you must do the following prior to your initial registration.

Undergraduate students approval must be obtained at the Registrar’s Office (lower level of Maucker Union).
Graduate students need the approval of their advisor and the Dean of the Graduate College, Lang 122. Graduate students must complete a student request form stating your reasons for requesting to take more hours and stating your UNI cumulative GPA. This form can be obtained at the Registrar’s Office.

EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERS
The first three digits of the number are the Subject Area (or Department) number.

If the first digit after the colon is a "0" this indicates a course which is open primarily to freshmen and sophomores.

If the first digit after the colon is a "1" this indicates a course which is open primarily to juniors and seniors. A "g" after a 100 course number indicates the course carries graduate credit for graduate students.

If the first digit after the colon is a "2" this indicates a course which is open primarily to graduate students. Undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

If the first digit after the colon is a "3" this indicates a course which is open primarily to doctoral students, and undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "80s" (OR "8" AND A LETTER) MEET THE FIRST-HALF OF A SEMESTER. SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "90s" (OR "9" AND A LETTER) MEET THE SECOND-HALF OF A SEMESTER.

PREREQUISITES
An entry below the course title indicates a prerequisite to be satisfied before enrolling for the course.

The university reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

STUDENT CLASS SCHEDULES
Upon completion of registration each student is given a copy of their schedule. This is the only free copy the student will receive.

REPEATING COURSES
Students must identify any course which is being repeated. Print a "Rep" in the Special column on the registration form or Change of Registration form or answer the appropriate questions when self-registering.

AUDITING CLASSES
Students may register for audit by printing an "Aud" in the Special column on the registration form. The student's name will appear on class and grade lists with audit identified. Student grade reports and transcripts of student records will not automatically show course listing or notation of audit if the student is registered for other courses. Students registered only for audit would have a grade report and a transcript listing which would show only the word "audit". In either case the course title would not be listed unless a student request approved by the instructor showing the student regularly attended the course is filed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students registering as auditors may change to registration for credit in the first three weeks of fall or spring semester. After that any change would require signatures from the course instructor and the Office of Academic Affairs.

Audit hours are included in the maximum credit hour load a student may take. Students may audit a course, but the fee assessment will be the same as courses taken for credit.

APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION
Seniors who expect to graduate at the end of the Spring 2007 semester must complete an undergraduate graduation application form. These forms can be completed electronically at the time of registration or by a separate option on the registration main menu. Paper copies are also available at the Registrar’s Office.

Graduate students must have filed an application to graduate by the end of the first nine weeks of the semester in which they plan to graduate. Paper applications are available at the Office of the Registrar or academic department for Masters and Specialist candidates. Doctoral applications are available at the academic department.

TRANSCRIPTS
Complete transcript ordering information is available at www.uni.edu/regist/students/transcripts.shtml.

FEES AND BILLING INFORMATION
TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES
Tuition and mandatory fees for Spring 2007 are based on credit load at 5:00 p.m. Friday, January 19, 2007. This is the last day for adjustments downward in tuition and mandatory fee assessment. Tuition and fees are subject to change by the university and the Board of Regents, State of Iowa.

TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES (per semester)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Iowa Residents</th>
<th>Non-Residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 hours or more</td>
<td>$3056.00</td>
<td>$7014.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 hours</td>
<td>2793.00</td>
<td>6423.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 hours</td>
<td>2572.00</td>
<td>5872.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 hours</td>
<td>2351.00</td>
<td>5321.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 hours</td>
<td>2078.75</td>
<td>4718.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 hours</td>
<td>1857.75</td>
<td>4167.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 hours</td>
<td>1636.75</td>
<td>3616.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 hours</td>
<td>1364.75</td>
<td>3014.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 hours</td>
<td>1001.50</td>
<td>1001.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>780.50</td>
<td>780.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 hours</td>
<td>559.50</td>
<td>559.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hour</td>
<td>559.50</td>
<td>559.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Iowa Residents</th>
<th>Non-Residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 hours or more</td>
<td>$3481.00</td>
<td>$7550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 hours</td>
<td>3098.00</td>
<td>6714.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 hours</td>
<td>2756.00</td>
<td>5920.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 hours</td>
<td>2362.75</td>
<td>5074.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 hours</td>
<td>2020.75</td>
<td>4280.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 hours</td>
<td>1485.50</td>
<td>3245.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>1143.50</td>
<td>2164.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 hours</td>
<td>801.50</td>
<td>801.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hour</td>
<td>801.50</td>
<td>801.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For further information, contact the Office of Business Operations at (319) 273-2164, or visit their Web site at www.uni.edu/infosys/tuition
OTHER FEES
1. Application for admission to the university .......................... $30
2. Application for admission of International Students .............. 50
3. Applied Music (in addition to tuition)  
   Private Lessons - ½ hour per week (1 credit hour) ............... 108
   Private Lessons - 1 hour per week (2 credit hours) ............ 180
   Group voice, group piano (groups of 4 or more) ............... 45
   Instrument rental (per instrument) .............................. 25
4. Continuing Graduate Scholar ....................................... 50
5. Correspondence Study ("Guided Independent Study"), per credit  
   hour (plus an enrollment fee of $13.00 per course) ............. 166
6. Credit by Examination, per course ................................ 50
7. Deferred Payment Fee, per semester ............................... 20
8. Diploma Replacement ................................................ 25
9. Doctoral Post Comp ................................................ 70
10. Duplicate copy of class schedule ................................... 1
11. Extension Course, per credit hour  
    Undergraduate ............................................... 212
    Graduate .................................................. 330
    MBA ...................................................... 413
12. Graduation fee .................................................. 35
13. ID Card replacement ............................................... 20
14. Late registration .................................................. 20
15. Non-credit remedial courses (in addition to tuition) .......... 424
16. Orientation Services  
    Administrative Fee - Freshmen ................................. 125
    Administrative Fee - Transfer .................................. 125
17. Restricted Enrollment Fee, per occurrence ....................... 25
18. Returned Check Fee, per check ................................... 30
19. Study Abroad Fees  
    Academic year ............................................... 400
    Non-UNI sponsored programs .................................. 100
    One semester only ............................................ 300
    Summer session only ......................................... 125
20. Transcript of academic record  
    Each Copy .................................................. 10
    Immediate service (per copy) ................................ 12
    FAX service per copy ........................................ 7
21. Workshop/Telecourse  
    Undergraduate, per credit hour ................................ 212
    Graduate, per credit hour ..................................... 330

PAYMENT DUE DATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E-Bill Dates</th>
<th>Due Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 10</td>
<td>February 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 10</td>
<td>March 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 10</td>
<td>April 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXTENSION OF CREDIT/EDUCATIONAL LOAN
Registration for classes creates a legally binding financial obligation to pay tuition and fees per official university policy, as summarized in this publication.

You are expected to have made the necessary financial arrangements prior to enrolling for classes. Any financial assistance from the university should be arranged prior to the start of classes through the Financial Aid Office. **You are responsible for making all payments due while a Financial Aid application is in process.**

Your registration for classes constitutes your understanding and acceptance of this responsibility. The university considers this extension of credit to be an "educational loan" under Federal and State laws. This credit is automatically extended to all students.

ELECTRONIC BILLS (e-bills)
The University does not mail paper bills to enrolled students or their parents. Instead, electronic e-bills are available through MyUNIverse (http://myuniverse.uni.edu/). Monthly e-bills are generated the 10th of every month beginning in August if the total due is $10 or more. Payments are due approximately the 5th of the following month. (If an e-bill is generated, a notice is sent to your University email account.)

Tuition, mandatory fees, room, and meal plan charges are posted to student e-bills beginning August 10. Any changes or adjustments to these charges are generally posted thereafter on Tuesday evenings throughout the semester (and available for viewing Wednesday morning).

Other authorized charges are posted to student e-bills daily. In addition to your monthly e-bill, your account history and new activity posted since your last e-bill (showing current balance) may be viewed through MyUNIverse (http://myuniverse.uni.edu/).

Failure to receive or read an email reminder is not an acceptable excuse for not making your payment when due. It is your responsibility to check your e-bill account at least monthly and make required payments by the Due Date.

**You must pay your account in full by the end of each semester.**

FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT
All financial aid grants, scholarships, and loans will be credited to your account. If your credits exceed your charges, a refund check will be mailed to you.

REFUND CHECKS
While you are enrolled in an on-campus course, a refund check will only be written if the amount to be refunded is $50 or more. Refund checks are ordered weekly on Tuesday evenings (usually mailed by Thursday). Credit balances under $50 will be held on account to pay for additional U-Bill charges throughout the semester. Once the enrollment ends, a refund check will be written if the amount to be refunded is $10 or more. Notwithstanding, you may request a cash refund of any credit balance below the minimum in person at the Cashier’s Office.

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS
Payments may be made at the following locations:
- Cashier window at Union Station in Maucker Union
- Drop box at Essentials in Maucker Union
- Cashier window in Campbell Hall (enter off Campus Street)

Payments may also be mailed to Student Accounts, 256 Gilchrist, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0008 (mail code 0008 for campus mail. Payments will be forwarded to Student Accounts during their relocation from Gilchrist). Payment is due upon billing and must be received by the Due Date to avoid Restricted Enrollment Status and the accompanying $25.00 fee. If your university account is not paid in full by the first Due Date, you will automatically be enrolled in the Deferred Payment Plan.

DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN
The university offers a Deferred Payment Plan for tuition, room, and board charges. The Deferred Payment Plan allows you to make these payments in three installments.

The administrative fee for using this plan is $20.00 per semester (to avoid this fee you must pay the Total Due each month by the Due Date). Once assessed, the Deferred Payment Fee is non-refundable.

The amount to pay will be indicated as the Minimum Due on your e-bill. If Financial Aid is subsequently credited to your account after the E-Bill Date, you may contact the Student Accounts Office to have your Minimum Due recalculated. **Failure to make timely payments may result in revocation of the privilege to pay in installments.**

RESTRICTED ENROLLMENT (A/R HOLD)
Failure to pay at least the Minimum Due by the Due Date incurs a $25.00 non-refundable administrative fee and places you on Restricted Enrollment.

The university strictly enforces a policy of not releasing registration while delinquent on your university account. You will not be allowed to register, obtain transcripts, cash checks, or receive any additional credit or Short Term Loans until your account is brought current. Habitual or large delinquencies may result in cancellation of your registration and an order to vacate university housing.

Restricted Enrollment (A/R) holds are automatically removed when you bring your account current.

WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL
The information set forth below applies to students who withdraw completely from school. Dropping one or more classes does not constitute a withdrawal unless the student drops all classes for which he or she is registered. Do not attempt to withdraw your registration by filing a change of registration form. Contact the Registrar's Office. If all classes are dropped, this is a withdrawal and the information below applies.
WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURE
A student who has started attending classes who finds it necessary to withdraw from school initiates the withdrawal through the Office of the Registrar. Students living in a residence hall must cancel their housing contract through the Director of the residence hall where they live. Students with financial aid MUST contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid (see page 14).

A student who has registered but decides not to come to the University of Northern Iowa should advise the Registrar's Office as early as possible, listing the reasons for withdrawing from the university.

WITHDRAWAL AFTER CLASSES BEGIN WILL RESULT IN A TUITION CHARGE.

If you received financial aid from the university all or part of this aid may have to be repaid.

WITHDRAWAL REFUNDS
If credit is earned during a period of enrollment there is no refund of academic fees for that period. For any one-, two-, or three-week session there is no refund. Room and board refunds are made according to the agreement set out in the "Contract for Room and Board" signed by the student at the time of enrollment.

Tuition is refundable on the basis of the percentage table given below. The effective date of the withdrawal is the date the official withdrawal form is completed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students who withdraw completely prior to the first day of instruction for a semester will not pay any tuition for that semester. If any tuition has been paid, it will be refunded in full. After university instruction begins for a semester, tuition charges or refunds will be made in accordance with the schedule set forth below. For example, if a student withdraws during the first week of classes, 10% of the total tuition will be charged; or, if the total tuition has been paid, 90% will be refunded.

Please note that the refund schedule only pertains to a withdrawal (all courses are dropped). See the “Change of Registration” section on page 7 for questions on tuition when a portion of the classes are dropped.

The schedule for charging or refunding tuition for the Spring 2007 semester is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Percent Refund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before January 8</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 8-12</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 15-19</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 22-26</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 29 - February 2</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 5+</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFORMATION FOR VETERANS

V.A. Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsistence</th>
<th>Undergraduates</th>
<th>Graduates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Allowance</td>
<td>12 or more hours</td>
<td>9 or more hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4 Allowance</td>
<td>9-11 hours</td>
<td>7-8 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>½ Allowance</td>
<td>6-8 hours</td>
<td>5-6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Assistance Only</td>
<td>1-5 hours</td>
<td>1-4 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above specifications are subject to the exceptions listed below. Veterans to whom an exception applies must check with the VA Clerk in the Registrar's Office prior to registration.

1. Half-semester courses are certified as such and will not count for a full-semester load.
2. The university will certify veterans for repeating courses only if a grade of "F" was previously received in the course.
3. Undergraduate students will only be certified for courses which are required for their minimum degree requirements.
4. Graduate students will be certified only for courses which apply to their specific degree program.
5. Withdrawal from a course with a "W" can result in costly repayments to the VA.

6. Any veteran reported for non-attendance in a course will be reported to the VA; training level will be adjusted in that semester to the instructor's recorded last day of attendance.

To make application for VA Educational assistance, visit the Registrar's Office, Maucker Union, or call 273-6801. The VA clerk is generally available between 10-3 Monday through Friday.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

CHANGING OF NAME
The name on the student record should be the student's complete and legal name. In evaluating and processing all name changes, the university reserves the right to require adequate and appropriate documentation as warranted.

GRADE REPORTS
Students can access grades using their student number and UNI password. To access grades via the Internet, go to the address http://my.universe.uni.edu.

Copies of grade reports are not sent to parents without the authorization of the student. Such authorization may be signed at the Registrar's Office.

GRADE POINT AVERAGE
Grades are evaluated in terms of quality points. For each hour of A earned, the student is credited with 4 grade points; for each B, C, D; F, 0. One third of a quality point is added for every hour in which a plus (+) is earned. One third of a quality point is subtracted for every hour in which a minus (-) grade is earned. Grades of A+, A-, F+, or F- are not assigned. The grade index is determined by dividing the number of grade points by the number of hours of load.

Example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>C+</td>
<td>6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>C-</td>
<td>5.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grade point average is 24 divided by 14 for a 1.71.

Hours of credit/no credit, withdrawal and/or incompletes are not used in determining your grade point average.

WARNING - PROBATION - SUSPENSION
An undergraduate student is placed on warning, probation, or suspension when his/her UNI and/or total cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00. The status is determined by the number of grade points deficient from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 grade point average. If the grade point deficiency warrants it, the student may be placed on academic suspension without having previously been on warning or probation status.

To determine grade point deficiency, double the total of attempted graded hours. If the actual number of grade points is less than this total, there is a grade point deficiency. In the example above the sample student had 14 hours and 24 grade points. In the example above, grade point deficiency is determined as follows: (14 x 2) - 24 = 4. In this case the student is 4 grade points deficient from obtaining a 2.00.

A grade point deficiency of 1 through 5 grade points places the student on academic warning. Academic probation and suspension status is determined as follows:

Students with 29 or fewer graded hours
- probation 6 through 13 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
- suspension 14 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Students with 30-59 graded hours
- probation 6 through 11 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
- suspension 12 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Students with 60 or more graded hours
- probation 6 through 9 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
- suspension 10 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Academic suspension is for a minimum period of one academic year. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission before one academic year has elapsed.
The university has very generous provisions for a student to drop courses during a semester, or to withdraw from school without serious academic penalties. However, there are times when repeated withdrawals or dropping of courses may raise questions as to the serious intent of the students, and they may be suspended.

Readmission After Suspension: A student who has been suspended may be readmitted only after applying for readmission in writing and receiving favorable action on the application from the Committee on Admission and Retention. Applications for readmission may be secured from and filed with the secretary of the Committee in the Office of the Registrar. The completed application and all supporting documents must be received in the Office of the Registrar at least SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TERM for which the student is requesting enrollment.

Upon readmission, students must earn a minimum of a 2.00 grade point average each term they are enrolled until their cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or higher. Failure to earn a 2.00 or higher grade point average in any semester following readmission will cause the student to be suspended again. Academic suspension for a second time is considered permanent. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission a second time.

VOTER REGISTRATION
You may obtain voter registration information from the Office of the Registrar or by accessing the Web site www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/reg_to_vote.html.
(Iowa Code 48A.23)

CREDIT/NO CREDIT GRADING
The undergraduate student having earned twelve semester hours of credit at this university may take courses offered by this institution for which he/she is otherwise eligible for degree credit without grade under the following conditions:
1. The course work requirements for a student taking work on an ungraded basis shall be the same as for a student taking the work on a graded basis.
2. A grade of C-or higher is required in a course to receive credit on the "Credit/No Credit" option.
3. Not more than 22 hours of ungraded course work in addition to courses authorized to be offered only for ungraded credit may be taken toward any baccalaureate degree.
4. Ungraded credit may not be applied to work required for a major or minor except with the consent of the Head of the Department in which the course is offered.
5. No course taken on the "Credit/No Credit" option may be applied toward fulfilling a Liberal Arts Core requirement.
6. Except for Field Experience: Exploring Teaching (200:017); Field Experience: Teacher as a Change Agent (200:128); and Student Teaching (280:xxx), ungraded credit may not be used in the Common Professional Sequence requirements for the teaching program.
7. Course work passed without grade may not be retaken except by special permission of the Dean of the College in which the course is offered.
8. A graded course completed may not be retaken on an ungraded basis.
9. The Credit/No Credit system may not be used with Credit by Examination, Extension, or Correspondence courses.
10. Change of registration in a course to or from a non-graded basis may not be made after ten calendar days following the beginning of the second half of the semester in a full, academic-year semester, or after the mid-point in the duration of a course taught in a period less than a full, academic-year semester. Only one such change of registration may be made per course.
11. Credit/No Credit grading cannot be used for Presidential Scholar Seminars or Presidential Scholar Thesis/Project credit.

DEGREE AUDIT AND ADVISEMENT REPORT
All undergraduate students, who entered UNI spring 1982 or later will receive a degree audit and advisement report. The purpose of this report is to provide you with information on how the courses you have completed and are currently registered for apply to your degree requirements. This report is to serve as your guide for scheduling classes. Degree audits are accessible via the Web at www.uni.edu/pos/ or http://myuniiverse.uni.edu.

While we believe this report is basically self-explanatory, extensive use of abbreviations was mandated by form size. The following is an explanation of the most common abbreviations and symbols.

20061 The first four digits show the year and the fifth digit the term. The academic year begins with the summer term; therefore 20061 is summer 2006, 20062 is fall 2006 and 20063 is spring 2007.
TRN A course transferred to UNI.
WAY A course that has been waived and is no longer required.
SUB A course which is substituted by another course.
P Exempt or credit by exam.
X Passed.
(C-) The bracket indicates a grade which does not satisfy the course requirement.
% Indicates regressive or duplicate credit.
# A course which repeats another course.
= Restricted Credit

We have endeavored to show the results of any special student requests you may have had approved. These actions will most likely be shown by the WAV and SUB transactions previously listed or in special comments.

Your degree audit and advisement report is divided into sections. The titles and explanation of those sections follow.

Graduation Summary
Your advisement report begins with your graduation summary. The section tells you by categories the hours you need to complete and the hours you have earned.

University Competency Summary
The university competency summary identifies your status towards meeting these graduation requirements. If the status code is "needs", then you still need to satisfy this requirement.

Liberal Arts Core
Each category will show as being satisfied or not satisfied. Courses, hours and grades will be listed with each requirement they satisfy. Therefore the same course may appear more than once on your degree audit.

Major
Your major summary is listed next. Grades with a bracket ( ) do not satisfy the course requirement. Please pay close attention to your sub-group and elective requirements. You will find courses separated by an "and", an "or", or a semi-colon. Groups of courses will usually be preceded by a statement explaining your selection options for that group.

Minor
Next will occur your minor if you have one. The comments made above regarding your major are equally applicable with your minor.

Professional Education
If you are seeking teaching licensure the next section will be the professional education requirements.

Professional Methods
The professional methods section is a list of courses used to calculate the professional methods grade point average to determine eligibility for student teaching. These courses are already listed as required courses for the major and, therefore, do not consist of any additional graduation requirements.

University Electives
The last section of this report is the courses you have completed that are considered to be university electives. These are courses that do not meet specific categorical requirements.

We hope you will find your degree audit and advisement report to be a valuable tool for charting your progress towards your degree. If you have questions about your report please feel free to contact your academic advisor, the Office of Academic Advising or your Record Advisor in the Registrar's Office.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa to fully comply with the stated provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C.A., Section 12101, et seq ("ADA"). The ADA states that "no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs or activities of a public entity, or be subjected to discrimination by any such entity."

The university is committed to the philosophy that students, staff, faculty or visitors with qualifying disabilities will be provided reasonable accommodation.

The Office of Disability Services also has voter registration services available to those with disabilities. (Also refer to “Voter Registration” information on this page.)

If you have any questions concerning your responsibilities under this Act or if you would like information on services available to students, faculty, or staff, please contact the Office of Disability Services, (319)273-2676 (Voice) or (319)273-3011 (TTY).
STUDENT RECORDS
The University of Northern Iowa adheres to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Students who have questions concerning their rights under this Act may contact the Registrar's Office for pertinent information.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access.

Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students may ask the university to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the university will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research capacity who does not have a direct educational interest in the student. A school official includes a person serving on the Board of Regents or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities.

Upon request, the university discloses education records without consent to officials of another school, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by University of Northern Iowa to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:


Based on an institutional adjudged determination of "need to know" the university may release the following "Directory Information" to anyone who requests it without the consent of the student unless the student has requested the university not to release any or all of the information.

Please note: Restricted directory information will not be released to any third parties, including academic departments, honoraries, service organizations, newspapers (for the Dean’s List or other publications), etc. except when release of the information is necessary to perform required administrative duties related to your academic records at the university.

1. Student's name, university and home address, E-mail address, and telephone number.
2. Parent's name, address, and telephone number.
3. Date of student's birth.
4. College.
5. Curriculum major(s) and minor(s).
6. Classification (Year in school).
7. Participation in recognized organizations, activities, and sports.
8. Weight and height of members of athletic teams.
9. Currently enrolled.
10. Dates of attendance.
11. Degrees and awards/scholarships received.
12. The most recent previous educational agency or educational institution attended.

Students desiring to restrict the release of any of the preceding Directory Information should contact the Office of the Registrar and fill out the appropriate form or “Update My Personal Information” within MyUNIverse. This restriction will remain in effect until you request it be changed.

The Regent Universities participate with Iowa high schools in an analysis of freshmen year performance. At the end of your freshmen year only, a report of all UNI freshmen from your former high school is sent to your high school principal. This report shows how you and your fellow high school classmates performed in comparison to the entire UNI freshmen class. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The Regent Universities participate with the Iowa public community colleges in an analysis of transfer student performance. At the end of each term a report listing the transfer students from each Iowa public community college will be sent to the respective community colleges. This report shows how students from community colleges performed in comparison to native UNI students. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The complete Student Records Policy of the university may be obtained by accessing the general information portion of the university's home page on the World Wide Web. The home page address is www.uni.edu/vpess/handbook.html.

FEDERAL DISCLOSURE INFORMATION WEB SITES
INSTITUTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION
(Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Public Law 105-244)
The following information is available to all prospective and currently enrolled students. You have a right to inspect and to have copies of any and/or all of the following:

Information

- Comprehensive Office Contact
  General University Financial Aid
  319-273-2700

- Cost of attendance
  uni.edu/infosys/tuition

- Financial aid refund policy
  finaid/refund.html

- Return of Title IV grants/loans
  http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad

- Study Abroad aid eligibility
  ed.gov/DirLoan/

- Terms/conditions for deferral of Federal
  finaid/types.html

- Direct Loans
  http://registrar.uni.edu/registr/

- Types of financial aid
  uni.edu/register

Registrar

- Refund policies of tuition/fees
  regist/withdraw.htm
- Withdrawal from school and dropping
  regist/withdraw.htm
- Adding of courses
  regist/regroscp.htm
- Academic programs
  uni.edu/catalog
- University accreditations
  uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/gen-info.shtml/members
- Graduation rates
  regist/statistics.htm

Intercollegiate Athletics

- Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act
  http://unipanthers.collegesports.com/ot/equity.html

Office of Disability Services

- Facilities and services for
  disabled students
  uni.edu/disability

Office of Public Safety

- Campus security and crime statistics
  www.vpaf.uni.edu/pubaf/crime_stats/index.shtml
- In compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, information on crime statistics for recent years, Public Safety personnel and programs, building access, reporting crimes, safety suggestions, and policies, programs and services regarding alcohol, drugs and sexual abuse is available at www.vpaf.uni.edu/pubaf/crime_stats/index.shtml. You may request a printed copy of this information by contacting the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0002.
DRUG FREE SCHOOLS ACT
www.uni.edu/well/rec/ubuse
In compliance with the Drug Free Schools Act, this Web site contains the following information: standards of conduct concerning alcohol and other drug (AOD) use and related disciplinary sanctions, local, state and federal laws and sanctions concerning AOD use, health risks of AOD use and abuse, and programs that provide assistance for alcohol and/or other drug concerns.

STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW ACT (Public Law 101-542)
Federal law requires all institutions of higher education to provide graduation rates to current and prospective students. Our most recent analysis shows that 65.0 percent of the students who enter the University of Northern Iowa graduate within the six-year completion period established by the law. This percentage does not include students who continued to be enrolled at UNI after six years or students who transferred to other colleges and universities. In a recent study of universities comparable to UNI, their mean graduation rate after six years was 48 percent. If you wish additional information regarding student retention and persistence to graduation at UNI you may contact the Registrar's Office.

POLICY ON MAKE-UP WORK AND MISSED CLASSES
It is the expressed focus of the University of Northern Iowa to further the educational development of each of its students. On occasion events will necessitate a student’s absence from class. In order for both faculty and students to effectively plan for these absences, the following procedures are recommended.

1. All parties involved should be made aware of scheduled absences well ahead of the date(s) of absence. In the case of extra-curricular activities, a semester-long schedule should be prepared and distributed at the beginning of the semester. In instances where semester-long schedules are not feasible, two weeks written notification shall be given for all absences. This notification shall take place even if the absence is potential rather than definite. Assuming that appropriate notification has been provided, students and faculty shall mutually agree as to how assignments, lectures, exams, etc. shall be made up. The type and extent of make-up work shall be at the discretion of the faculty member.

2. Occasionally there will occur situations where two weeks notice is impossible. On these occasions, students, faculty, and others concerned should work closely together to ascertain whether special arrangements can and/or should be made.

3. Faculty shall not penalize a student for missing a class or exam for an educationally-appropriate activity, including university sponsored or sanctioned events.

4. Where situations of irrevocable disagreement occur which are not resolved at the department level, a panel comprised of the Vice President for Academic affairs, or that officer's designee, the Department Head of the academic department involved, and a representative of the extra-curricular program (where applicable) shall meet at their earliest convenience with the faculty member and the student to mediate the matter.

UNI EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY

Purpose:
To provide guidelines regarding equal opportunity at the university in compliance with applicable federal and state nondiscrimination and affirmative action laws and regulations.

Policy Statement:
The university has established its equal opportunity policy as follows:

No person shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination in employment, any educational program, or any activity of the university, on the basis of race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or on any other basis protected by federal and/or state law.

The University of Northern Iowa seeks to prohibit discrimination and to promote affirmative action in its educational and employment policies and practices.

( Approved by the President’s Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information, contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 129 Gilchrist Hall* (*temporary location Library 441), UNI, (319) 273-2846, or visit www.uni.edu/equity.

UNI ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICY

Purpose: To provide guidelines regarding discrimination and harassment applicable to the entire university.

Policy Statement: It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that there will be equal employment and educational opportunity without regard to race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or any other basis protected by federal and/or state law. This includes the provision of a campus environment that is free from illegal discrimination and harassment. The university will not tolerate any form of illegal discrimination or harassment and will not condone any actions or words from employees or students that constitute such.

All members of the university community are accountable for compliance with this policy. The university is committed to eliminating illegal discrimination and harassment, wherever they occur in the university community, by taking corrective action as a result of violations of this policy. Violations may lead to disciplinary action up to and including separation from the university.

Sexual harassment is an important concern to the university and therefore warrants particular attention. The University of Northern Iowa considers sexual harassment to include unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;
2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions or academic decisions affecting the individual; or
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, academic, or social environment.

Consensual Relationships: Consensual romantic and/or sexual relationships where a power differential exists, whether real or perceived, may constitute sexual harassment. The effect of such a relationship may render an individual's work, academic, or social environment intimidating, offensive, or hostile. Further, the individual with the power in the relationship will bear the burden of responsibility should a complaint of sexual harassment be filed. Hence, all university employees are strongly discouraged from entering into romantic and/or sexual relationships, which could lead to the creation of a hostile educational, social, and/or work environment for other members of the university community.

Confidentiality: Complaints of discrimination or harassment filed with the university will be treated with the utmost privacy possible to the extent allowed by law, while also assuring a complete investigation. University personnel involved in or responsible for any aspect of a complaint shall maintain such confidentiality throughout the processing of the complaint.

Should the complainant publicly discuss the complaint, the university shall be relieved of its confidentiality obligations related to the disclosed information under this policy.

Retaliation: The university seeks to create an environment where its students and employees are free, without fear of reprisal, to use these procedures to determine if there has been a violation of their civil rights. Any act of retaliation will result in appropriate disciplinary action. Similarly, persons who use this process to bring frivolous or otherwise bad faith allegations against an employee shall be subject to disciplinary action.

Reporting Responsibilities: All university employees in a supervisory capacity are required to report to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management any allegation of discrimination and/or harassment of which they are made aware. The confidentiality of all parties will be honored to the extent legally allowed and which provides for an appropriate investigation. Persons seeking information or guidance concerning potential discrimination or harassment allegations are advised that the university may need to take action once it is informed of an allegation whether or not the person wants to pursue a complaint.

Non-supervisory employees are strongly encouraged to report allegations of discrimination and/or harassment to any supervisor or directly to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management.

Disabilities: An employee, student, or visitor with a disability who wishes to request an accommodation must contact the Office of Disability Services. If an employee or student feels their rights under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and/or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 have been violated, they may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management and/or utilize the following procedures.
Examinees are responsible for knowing if they are eligible to earn UNI credit for a specific CLEP examination. If uncertain about their eligibility for CLEP credit, they should check with their academic advisor before taking a CLEP exam. Students also may check eligibility requirements by reading the Credit by Examination brochure (available at 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center) or by visiting the Examination Services Web site at www.uni.edu/academicservices/examinations.html. Examinees may not take a CLEP examination if they:

- are currently enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course.
- were previously enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course and earned credit, a grade, or a “W” for that course.
- are enrolled in or completed a course in that subject area (applicable to certain examinations)
- previously have taken that particular CLEP examination.

In addition, some college-level courses taken while in high school may disqualify students from being eligible for CLEP credit at UNI.

PROFESSIONAL ASSESSMENTS FOR BEGINNING TEACHERS (PRAXIS I and II)

Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST/PRAXIS I)

Students preparing for any teacher education major are required to take the Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST) prior to full admission to the teacher education program. The PPST normally is given during enrollment in Level I, 200:017 Field Experience and 200:018 Dynamics of Human Development. The PRAXIS I and II examinations will be given in paper/pencil format on March 3, 2007 and April 28, 2007. Registration deadlines and information are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center. Register online at www.teachingandlearning.org for the paper/pencil format of the test.

The PPST (PRAXIS I) also is available as a computer-based test at 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center (319-273-6023 or 1-800-853-6773). Have a MasterCard, Visa, Discover, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam. Additional information and practice tests for the PRAXIS II and both versions of the PPST examinations are available online at www.teachingandlearning.org.

TEST OF ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE (TOEFL)

The Internet-based TOEFL is offered at UNI. Please go online at www.toefl.org to schedule a test date and time or call 1-800-468-6355. Have a MasterCard, Visa, Discover, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam. You must use your passport as identification for this exam, and you must register for it using your name as it appears on your passport, so please have it with you when you register for the TOEFL.

Additional information about this exam is available online at www.toefl.org or by contacting Examination and Evaluation Services.

EXAMINATIONS FOR GRADUATE SCHOOL ADMISSIONS

It is recommended that you meet with your advisor and/or department head to determine which examinations you are required to take.

Graduate Record Examination (GRE):

The GRE General Test is administered only on computer. You may call 319-273-6023, 1-800-473-2255, or go online to www.gre.org to schedule a computer-based GRE General Test. Have a MasterCard, Visa, Discover, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam. A copy of a free computer-based practice test is available online at www.gre.org or can be obtained at the Academic Services office, 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center. The GRE Subject Tests continue to be offered on paper. The Subject Tests will be given at UNI on April 14, 2007. Additional information and registration bulletins are available at Examination and Evaluation Services. You also may browse GRE online at www.gre.org.

Miller Analogies Test

The Miller Analogies Test is offered by appointment at Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center. Call 319-273-6023 to register for the examination and to receive additional information.

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ADMISSIONS TESTS

Law School Admission Test (LSAT)

The LSAT examination will be given at UNI on February 10, 2007 and June 11, 2007. Registration and information books are available at Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center (319-273-6023). You also may register online at www.LSAC.org or by calling (215) 968-1001.

Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)

The MCAT examination will be given at UNI. Information is available at Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center (319-273-6023). Additional information is available online at www.aamc.org.
OTHER EXAMINATIONS
UNI is a test site for the following additional examinations:
National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS)
American College Testing Program (ACT)
Dantes Subject Standardized Test (DSST)
National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA) certification examination
Please call 319-273-6023 for more information about these examinations.

Information about other professional or entrance examinations not listed above also may be available at Examination and Evaluation Services.

LEARNING, READING AND NEW-STUDENT SUPPORT
Many students who never “cracked a book” in high school or at community college discover that UNI coursework demands proficient reading and effective learning skills. These skills are critical when attempting to maintain scholarships or eligibility for financial aid. The University is committed to providing the opportunity for one-on-one and small-group learning for students seeking efficient and effective learning strategies.

You are invited to participate in two free, four-week, no-credit courses:
- Speed Reading
- Effective Study Strategies

Learn how to take notes, read texts, and prepare for exams.

The courses meet 3 hours a week for four weeks and are free for any UNI student. Contact Academic Services early this semester or go online at www.uni.edu/academicservices to see if there is a section that fits your schedule.

In addition, Ask-A-Tutor Service (free tutoring) is available for many Liberal Arts Core courses and some major courses. You may also consult with the Reading Coordinator, free of charge, if you have concerns about reading comprehension or a possible reading disability.

Academic Services is located at 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center, 319-273-6023.

STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

Standards of Satisfactory Progress is a two part federal regulation to ensure that students receiving aid are:
1. Making satisfactory progress toward a degree each semester and
2. Completing a degree within a specific time period regardless if financial aid was received in the past.

The aid programs that are affected are: 1) Pell Grant, 2) Perkins Loan, 3) Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 4) Federal, State, and UNI Work-Study, 5) UNI Grant, 6) UNI Access Grant, 7) Iowa Grant, 8) IMAGE Grant, 9) Stafford Loan (subsidized and unsubsidized), 10) Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students, and 11) certain education bank loans.

1.) MAKING PROGRESS TOWARD A DEGREE EACH SEMESTER

*Only Fall and Spring semesters are evaluated. (Summer session is not evaluated.)

UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE/DOCTORATE
Students who enroll full-time (12 credit hours or more per semester) are required to complete a minimum of 9 credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll in 6-11 credit hours per semester are required to complete a minimum of 6 credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll 1-5 credit hours per semester are required to complete ALL the hours enrolled that semester.

2.) COMPLETING A DEGREE WITHIN A SPECIFIC TIME FRAME FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

*Total academic record (Summer included) is reviewed regardless if aid was received or credit was earned at UNI

First BA students are required to complete a degree within 12 full-time semesters, 18 three-quarter time semesters, or 24 half-time semesters or upon completing 160 credit hours.

Second BA/Teaching Certification/1st MA/1st Doctorate students are required to complete a degree within 6 full-time equivalent semesters, 9 three-quarter time semesters, or 12 half-time semesters or upon completion of 60 credit hours. Allowances are made for degrees requiring more than 60 credit hours.

Other degrees, such as 2nd BA, 2nd MA, 2nd Doctorate after beginning a 1st MA, must be funded by the student without financial aid. (Exceptions may be allowed through the Appeal Process as indicated below.)

3.) OTHER GUIDELINES

GRADES

Grades of A, B, C, D, X, Cr, or P are counted as meeting the required hours.

Failed classes, audited classes, incomplete grades, and withdrawn courses are not counted toward completed hours for Satisfactory Progress.

FINANCIAL AID ACADEMIC PROGRESS WARNING

The first semester in which a student does not complete Satisfactory Academic Progress the student will receive a warning notification but will continue to be eligible for financial aid. Also, a student who is nearing the allotted time frame to complete a degree will also lose financial aid eligibility. Please contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid if the graduate program requires more than 60 credit hours.

APPEAL PROCESS AND DEADLINE

An appeal process is in place for those experiencing extenuating circumstances that affected their ability to make satisfactory academic progress. Appeal forms may be obtained from the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid. Appeals must be submitted no later than the end of the first week of classes following the suspended semester or within 15 calendar days of the date on the academic progress letter, whichever is later. (If suspension occurs at the end of the spring semester, students are encouraged to appeal during the summer period.) A written outline of required course work per semester until graduation signed and dated by the student and the advisor is required with the appeal.

REINSTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID

Students approved to receive aid again will be expected to adhere to the Satisfactory Progress Policy outlined above and any conditions listed on the Appeal Approval Contract.

FINANCIAL AID ADJUSTMENT

If financial aid has already been awarded and an appeal is not completed or approved, the financial aid funds will be canceled 30 days after the start of the suspended semester. Reinstatement of the financial aid is contingent upon the availability of the funds at the time the appeal is approved.

GRANT ADJUSTMENT

Grants are need-based aid. The Pell Grant Program is for students working on their first B.A. degree. Due to federal regulation and university policy, the actual amount of Grant that you receive is based on the number of credit/hours for which you are enrolled.

This means that if a Grant has already been disbursed to you and you add or drop classes during the first 2 weeks of the semester, your Grant will be adjusted. After the second week of classes Grants do NOT adjust. If you have any questions about how your Grant may be affected by adding or dropping a class, please contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid, 319-273-2700.

GUIDED INDEPENDENT STUDY, CAMP ADVENTURE, AUDITED COURSES

Financial aid is not available for Guided Independent Study, Camp Adventure, or audited courses. If you have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid at 319-273-2700.

STUDENT LOANS

Students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and return the Master Promissory Note (MPN) to the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid to accept their Direct Loan. A student who borrows under the Direct Loan Program at UNI will be able to borrow under this one MPN up to ten years. By using the MPN, you may not need to sign and submit a separate promissory note for each new loan. Students must be degree-seeking and enrolled at least half-time (6 hours for undergraduate, 5 hours for graduate) before loan funds can be released.

All Direct Loans (subsidized, unsubsidized, and PLUS) are credited directly to your university bill.

HOW DROPPING CREDIT HOURS OR WITHDRAWING FROM UNI AFFECTS FINANCIAL AID

If you drop credit hours or withdraw from UNI, your cost of attendance and financial aid may be revised. You may have to repay a portion or all of your financial aid as required by law or by applicable fund donor. The exact amount of repayment will vary depending on when the credits are dropped or when the withdrawal occurs. In addition, you may become ineligible for future financial aid due to failure to meet the Financial Aid Academic
Progress Requirements.

Federal regulations require students who withdraw before over 60% of the semester has passed to return unearned federal aid in a proportion equal to the time not in attendance. For example, if a student completes 30% of the semester, then 30% of the federal aid received may be retained and the other 70% of the federal aid received must be returned. If a student withdraws after the 60% point in time of the semester, then all aid received may be retained. Loans must be paid back according to the loan agreement. Institutional and state aid are returned in percentages equal to the institutions tuition and fees refund policy (see “Withdrawal Refunds”, page 9). For example, if a student receives 25% tuition refund, then an equal percentage of 25% will be returned to all state and institutional aid programs. Contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid for more information.

Funds will be returned to the financial aid programs in the following order: federal loan programs, federal grant programs, state programs, UNI programs, outside agencies, student. You will be notified of adjustments to your financial aid award via your university bill.

THE MAKING UP OF INCOMPLETE WORK
To receive credit for course work a student is required to be in attendance for the full semester. Exceptions to this rule are rarely made.

Work lost because of absence due to illness, or other extenuating circumstances, may be made up, but arrangements for making up work missed are made between the student and the instructor.

Work left incomplete at the end of a semester or summer session will be reported as a Failure unless a report of Incomplete (I) has been authorized by the instructor. The I is restricted to students doing satisfactory work in the class who, because of extenuating circumstances, are unable to complete the work of the course. The I is limited to assigned work during the final sixth of the term. If a course is reported as Incomplete, a student is not prevented from registering for another course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite. Work reported as Incomplete for undergraduate students must be completed within six months from the time at which the report was made. If the work reported as Incomplete is not made up within six months, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record. The extension, if approved, is for a period of up to another six months as designated by the instructor.

Work reported as Incomplete for a fall semester for graduate students must be completed by June 1. Work reported Incomplete for graduate students in the spring semester or in the summer session must be completed by January 1. The exact length of time to remove the incomplete within the above guidelines, is set by agreement between the instructor and the student. If the work reported as incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record.

Any requests for an exception to the above guidelines for graduate students must be submitted in writing to the Graduate College. Only under the most unusual circumstances would requests for additional time be approved.

Some courses continue beyond the normal ending date of the semester or session. In such cases the initial grade reported will be an RC which means Research or Course Continued. Once the extended instructional period is finished the RC grade will be replaced with the A-F grade assigned by the instructor.

IOWA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES
Iowa Vocational Rehabilitation Services is a state agency funded with federal and state monies. The University of Northern Iowa provides office space for a counselor and secretary in Baker 30. If a student has a physical or mental impairment, which constitutes or results in a substantial impediment to employment they are eligible to apply for services. Students will be required to discuss and/or provide documentation of their disability. Students may apply for services if they are having difficulty with course work or accessing services on campus due to a disability issue.

Rehabilitation Services may include:
1) medical and psychological assessment
2) technological assessment
3) vocational assessment
4) counseling and guidance
5) physical and/or mental restoration services which may include therapy, wheelchairs, hearing aids, eye glasses etc.
6) special adaptive equipment or devices
7) training for employment-tuition assistance may be provided based on financial need
8) personal assistance
9) assistance with job search

Students who are interested in finding out more about Vocational Rehabilitation Services may contact the office at (319) 273-6348 between the hours of 8:00am and 4:30pm.

FREE OR LOW-COST CHILD CARE
Evening child care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center through funds from a U.S. Department of Education grant. The program runs from 5:30-9:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday, in the UNI Child Development Center, 1 Price Laboratory School. Child care for up to 20 children Birth to Kindergarten will be provided on a sliding fee basis: for Pell-qualified students, child care is free; for other students, the cost is up to $3.50 per hour. For more information, or to learn how to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.

After school care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center. The program runs from 3:00 to 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, in Price Lab Cafeteria. Weekly, daily, hourly rates are available. Also no-school days and early-out days optional. For more information, or to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.
DATES TO OBSERVE

Monday, January 8, 8:00 a.m. Classes begin
Monday, January 15 University holiday
Tuesday, January 16 $10.00 "change of registration fee" assessed for courses dropped and added without departmental approval
Wednesday, January 17, 5:00 p.m. Last day to add first-half semester course for credit
Wednesday, January 17, 5:00 p.m. Last day to add full-course for credit
Wednesday, January 17, 5:00 p.m. Last day to add first-half semester course without a "W"

BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE.

REGISTRATION FOR PART TIME STUDENTS (1 OR 2 CLASSES) MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE.

SATURDAY AND EVENING CLASSES ARE NOTED IN BOLD.

CAPSTONE COURSES (LIBERAL ARTS CORE) - SPRING 2007
010:159 Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues (sections 1, 2, 12)
010:159 Creativity and the Transformation of Culture (section 5)
010:159 Democracies (section 10)
010:159 Obesity and Diabetes: Science, Sociology and Economics (sections 13, 15)
010:159 Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You (section 20)
010:159 Seminar in Literature: Blues and Jazz in African American Literature and Film (section 22)
010:159 Globalization, Cultural Pluralism, and International Security (section 23)
010:159 Being National: National Identity in Europe, America, and Beyond (section 24)
010:159 Living in Our Techno-social World (section 26)
010:159 Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr. and the 21st Century (section 31)

**WOMEN’S AND GENDER STUDIES COURSES - SPRING 2007**
200:140g Social Psychology, Education
31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships (sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6)
31F:020 Family Relationships (sections 1, 2, 3)
31F:057 Human Relationships and Sexuality (sections 1, 2)
31F:153g Family Relationships in Crisis
31T:114g Dress and Human Behavior
400:060 Psychology of Gender Differences (sections 1, 2, 3)
400:167g Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective (same as 980:167g and 990:167g)
410:128g Selected Topics in Women’s Health
433:030 Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services
450:041 Social Welfare: A World View (sections 1, 2) (same as 900:041)
450:163g Minority Group Relations (sections 1, 2) (same as 980:130g)
450:173g Social Services for the Aged
450:194g Seminar in Social Work: Women and Social Work (section 11) (same as 450:289, section 6)
450:289 Graduate Seminar in Social Work: Women and Social Work (section 6) (same as 450:194g, section 11)
48C:108g Performance Texts and Contexts: Performance and Social Change
48C:113g Social Protest: Performance and Rhetoric
48C:122g Language and Communication
490:160g History of the Theatre III
620:128g Images of Women in Literature
620:150g Author Seminar: Mary Shelley and Her Husband (section 3)
620:188 Seminar in Literature: 19th Century Novels: Negotiating Marriage (section 12)
620:206 Feminist Literary Theories and Practice
620:234 Modern American Literature
640:024 Religions of the World (sections 1, 2, 3, 4)
640:161 Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft (same as 990:161)
640:162g Women and Christianity
680:040 Women’s and Gender Studies: Introduction (sections 1, 2)
680:160g Black Women in America: Challenge, Spirit, Survival
680:285**Readings in Women’s and Gender Studies
680:290**Graduate Seminar in Women’s and Gender Studies: Library Research Methods
680:297**Pрактическим в Women’s and Gender Studies
680:299**Research: Women’s and Gender Studies
900:020 Women, Men, and Society (sections 1, 2, 3, 4)
900:023 American Civilization (sections 5, 6)
900:041 Social Welfare: A World View (sections 1, 2) (same as 450:041)
900:150 Senior Seminar in Women’s and Gender Studies
900:195 Internship in Women’s and Gender Studies
942:142g Problems in Juvenile and Family Law
963:161g Modern European Women’s History
964:180g Latin American History
980:130g Minority Group Relations (sections 1, 2) (same as 450:163g)
980:159g Immigration and Transnationalism (section 38)
980:159g Sociology of Gender (section 39)
980:167g Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective (same as 400:167g and 990:167g)
980:171g Theories of Sex and Gender
980:181g Seminar in Criminology: Sexual Violence, Pornography and the Law (section 22)
980:260 Quantitative Analysis
990:011 Culture, Nature, and Society (sections 1, 3)
990:161 Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft (same as 640:161)
990:167g Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective (same as 400:167g and 980:167g)

*In courses with multiple sections, only those noted with a Women’s Studies emphasis will count toward the minor.

**Registration requires written consent of instructor.

NOTE: Students are reminded that only one change per course may be made to or from a non-graded basis. Once a change has been made the student cannot again change that course to or from non-graded basis.

EVENING AND SATURDAY CLASSES
SATURDAY AND EVENING CLASSES ARE NOTED IN BOLD.

REGISTRATION FOR PART TIME STUDENTS (1 OR 2 CLASSES) MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE.

MAIL OR FAX (319-273-6792) REGISTRATION - Depending on classification, November 9 - January 4.

TELEPHONE REGISTRATION - January 2-4

*CAPSTONES ARE NOTED IN BOLD*
UNIVERSITY HONORS COURSES - SPRING 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>010:196</td>
<td>Honors Seminar: Food and Society in America (section 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010:196</td>
<td>Honors Seminar: Crossing Cultures Through Film (section 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010:197</td>
<td>Honors Thesis (section 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010:198</td>
<td>Honors Independent Study (section 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>Oral Communication (section 26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:194</td>
<td>Perspectives on Death and Dying (section 1) (Same as 650:194g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650:021</td>
<td>Philosophy: Basic Questions (section 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650:194</td>
<td>Perspectives on Death and Dying (section 1) (Same as 640:194g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680:022</td>
<td>Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment (sections 1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680:023</td>
<td>Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present (section 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680:123</td>
<td>Latin America (section 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680:127</td>
<td>Middle East (section 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:072</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistical Methods (section 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:031</td>
<td>Physical Geology (section 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940:020</td>
<td>Contemporary Political Problems (section 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:001</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (section 6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>M W F*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>T Th**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>M W F*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>T Th**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>M W F*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>T Th**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>M W F*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>T Th**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>M W F*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>T Th**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>M W F*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>T Th**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>M W F*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>T Th**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>T Th**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>M W F*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>M***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>T***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>W***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>Th***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>M***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>T***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>W***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>Th***</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* All classes that have a meeting during any portion of this hour on Mondays.
** All classes that meet on Tuesday and Thursday and begin on or during this hour.
*** All classes that meet or start during any portion of this hour

Classes having sections numbered in the 90's will have their examinations in accordance with the regular examination schedule above. For those classes not provided for in the examination schedule, the examinations will be given on Friday, May 4, 2007 or during the last meeting of the class.

**OTHER EXAMINATION INFORMATION**

The examination schedule applies both to faculty and students. Unless previous arrangements have been made, it is expected that the official Schedule will be followed.

A comprehensive final examination, if required, must be administered at the time indicated on the final schedule. No final comprehensive examination shall be administered to a class within the last two weeks prior to the officially scheduled final examination period (excluding summer sessions or half-semester courses). In the week prior to the beginning of the final examination period, unit tests, papers, projects, and other assignments are permissible if announced in the course outline/assignment sheet/syllabus or prior to midterm.

For those classes which do not, in the instructor's judgement, require a final comprehensive examination, the time of the officially-scheduled final examination will be used for other appropriate class activities, such as evaluation, reports, performance, or regular class work. Therefore, it is expected that the class will meet at the time of the officially-scheduled final examination, whether or not a final examination is administered.

The department heads shall have the responsibility for seeing that the final examination schedule and the relevant policies are followed. Students may report policy violations to the appropriate department head, in accordance with the university academic grievance procedures.

Student requests to take final examinations at times other than as scheduled will be granted for only the most urgent reasons. Excessive examination load, three on one day, is a justifiable reason for a change.

To request a change in the examination schedule, a student must:
1. Prepare a "Student Request" form (available from your advisor or department head) for each request. State the request and the reason for it.
2. A change in the examination time of an individual course must be approved by the instructor and the department head.
3. A request to change all exams must be approved by the Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs.

**ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSROOM BUILDING NAMES**

- BAK - Baker Hall
- BRC - Biology Research Complex
- CAC - Communication Arts Center
- CBB - Curris Business Building
- CEE - Center for Energy & Environmental Education
- CET - Center for Educational Technology
- CIS - Central Intermediate School - 1350 Kotski Drive, Waterloo
- CUE - Center for Urban Education
- EPL - East Pool
- EST - East Gymnasium
- GHI - Greenhouse Annex
- HCC - Hawkeye Community College
- HON - Hawke's House - 2401 College St.
- ITC - Industrial Technology Center
- ITT - Innovative Teaching and Technology Center
- KAB - Kamerick Art Building
- LAT - Latham Hall
- LIB - Library
- LNG - Lang Hall
- MAU - Maucker Union
- MSH - McCollum Science Hall
- MUS - Museum
- NRV - Native Roadside Vegetation Center - West 27 St.
- PAC - Gallagher-Bluedorn Performing Arts Center
- PEC - Physical Education Center
- PHY - Physics
- PLS - Price Laboratory School
- RDC - Redeker Center
- RSL - Russell Hall
- SAB - Sabin Hall
- SEC - Schindler Education Center
- SRL - Searle Hall
- SSC - Student Services Center
- SWT - Strayer-Wood Theatre
- TBA - To be Announced (contact department office)
- WRC - Wellness Recreation Center
- WRT - Wright Hall
- WST - West Gymnasium
2004 LIBERAL ARTS CORE

Category 1. Core Competencies  12 hours
A. Reading and Writing (3 hours required)*
620:005 College Reading and Writing, 3 hours
620:015 Exposition and Report Writing, 3 hours
620:034 Critical Writing About Literature, 3 hours
B. Speaking and Listening (3 hours required)
48C:001 Oral Communication, 3 hours
C. Quantitative Techniques and Understanding (3 hours required)
800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making, 3 hours
800:060 Calculus I, 4 hours
800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods, 3 hours
800:092 Introduction to Mathematical Modeling, 3 hours
D. Personal Wellness (3 hours required)
440:010 Personal Wellness, 3 hours

Category 2. Civilizations and Cultures  9 hours
A. Humanities (6 hours required)
680:021 Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds, 3 hours
680:022 Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment, 3 hours
680:023 Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present, 3 hours
B. Non-Western Cultures (3 hours required)
660:121 Russia/Soviet Union, 3 hours
660:122 Japan, 3 hours
660:123 Latin America, 3 hours
660:124 China, 3 hours
660:125 India, 3 hours
660:126 Middle East, 3 hours
660:128 Africa, 3 hours
660:132/990:132 Native North America, 3 hours
660:137/990:137 Native Central and South America, 3 hours

Category 3. Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Religion 6 hours
A. Fine Arts (3 hours required)**
420:034 Survey of Dance History, 3 hours
490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society, 3 hours
520:020 Our Musical Heritage, 3 hours
520:030 Music of Our Time, 3 hours
600:002 Visual Inventions, 3 hours
600:004 Visual Perceptions, 3 hours
*590.011 may substitute for the Fine Arts requirement for all major majors, 3 hours
B. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)
620:031 Introduction to Literature, 3 hours
640:024 Religions of the World, 3 hours
650:021 Philosophy: Basic Questions, 3 hours
720:031 Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation, 3 hours
740:031 Introduction to German Literature in Translation, 3 hours
770:031 Introduction to Russian Literature in Translation, 3 hours
790:031 Introduction to Portuguese and Spanish Literatures in Translation, 3 hours

Category 4. Natural Science and Technology 7 hours
Students are required to take a course with a scheduled laboratory from either Life Sciences or Physical Sciences or another laboratory course offered by the College of Natural Sciences. (Only 6 hours are required for students who meet the liberal arts core laboratory requirement with a course other than one listed in Life or Physical Sciences.)
A. Life Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)
For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Science majors and Health Promotion Major/Environmental Health Option students may meet the Life Sciences requirement by completing 840:051 or 840:052.)
820:032* Inquiry into Life Science, 4 hours
840:012 Life: The Natural World, 3 hours
840:013* Life: The Natural World - Lab, 1 hour
840:014 Life: Continuity and Change, 3 hours
840:015* Life: Continuity and Change - Lab, 1 hour
990:010 Human Origins, 3 hours
*Lab course
B. Physical Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)
For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Science majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044, 860:070, 880:054, or 880:130. Design, Family, and Consumer Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044 or 860:061. Health Promotion Major/Environmental Health Option students may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044, 860:048, or 860:070.)*
820:031* Inquiry into Physical Science, 4 hours
860:010** Principles of Chemistry, 3-4 hours
860:011 Molecules and Life, 3 hours
870:010** Astronomy, 3-4 hours
870:021 Elements of Weather, 3 hours
870:031* Physical Geology, 4 hours
880:011* Conceptual Physics, 4 hours
880:012 Physics in Everyday Life, 3 hours
970:026** Physical Geography, 3-4 hours
* Lab Course
** Lab Course if 4-hour option elected

Category 5. Social Science  9 hours
Required: one course from group A, one course from group B, and one course from group A, B, or C. (Students cannot count both 970:010 and 970:040 toward the liberal arts core.)
A. Group A Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives
900:023 American Civilization, 3 hours
970:010 Human Geography, 3 hours
970:040 World Geography, 3 hours
980:001 Introduction to Sociology, 3 hours
990:011 Culture, Nature, and Society, 3 hours
B. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives
31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours
400:001 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours
920:024* Introduction to Economics, 3 hours
942:014 Introduction to American Politics, 3 hours
943:024 International Relations, 3 hours
*Satisfactory completion of both 920:053 and 920:054 by all non-business majors and Business Teaching majors, through UNI or transfer, may substitute for 920:024.
C. Group C Topical Perspectives
450:041/900:041 Social Welfare: A World View, 3 hours
450:045/900:045/980:045 American Racism & Ethnic Minorities, 3 hours
900:020 Women, Men, and Society, 3 hours
900:080 Conflict and Social Reconstruction, 3 hours
900:085 The Nature of Social Issues, 3 hours
900:090 Children and Youth: Issues and Controversies, 3 hours
940:020 Contemporary Political Problems, 3 hours
980:060 Social Problems, 3 hours

Category 6. Capstone Experience  2 hours
010:159 Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues
010:159 Seminar in Literature: Blues and Jazz in African American Literature and Film
010:159 Building Communities: Developing Intentional Family Spaces
010:159 Communication Disorders and Society
010:159 Creativity and the Transformation of Culture
010:159 Democratic Education
010:159 Greece: From the “Cradle of Democracy” to Today
010:159 Being National: National Identity in Europe, America, and Beyond
010:159 Leadership and Professional and Civic Competencies
010:159 Living in our Techno-social World
010:159 Medicine, Morality, and Society: the Social Construction of Health and Illness
010:159 Minority-Majority Group Relations in the U.S.
010:159 Obesity and Diabetes: Science, Sociology and Economics
010:159 Prehistory of Environmental Impact
010:159 Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You
010:159 Washington Center Internship Program
010:159 Globalization, Cultural Pluralism, and International Security
010:159 Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr. and the 21st Century
410:160g Community and Public Health
48C:128g Ethics in Communication
490:106 Theatre in Education
640:173/650:173 Bio-Medical Ethics
640:194g/650:194g Perspectives on Death and Dying
740:148g The Holocaust in Literature and Film
820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society
820:150 Science, Mathematics, and Technology in the Americas

TOTAL  45 HOURS

LIBERAL ARTS CORE ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES

1. Liberal Arts Core courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the Liberal Arts Core program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.
2. Departments offering a liberal arts core course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for the liberal arts core, the major, or the minor.
3. Liberal Arts Core requirements can be met through CLEP examinations, departmental examinations and the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. CLEP examinations do not include the mandatory laboratory course requirement. A student who receives CLEP credit in both the physical and biological sciences shall be considered to have fulfilled the laboratory requirement.
4. No Liberal Arts Core course may be taken for graduate credit.
5. No Liberal Arts Core course may have a non-Liberal Arts Core course as a prerequisite.
6. All courses taken to meet liberal arts core requirements must be taken for graded credit.
7. The Liberal Arts Core program requirements apply to all undergraduate degree programs.
## 010:159 Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr. And the 21st Century – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 1:00-2:15 MW Canning/Blackwell LNG 365

Prerequisite: Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. 
23 2:00-3:15 T Th Vajpeyi SAB 325

## 010:159 Being National: National Identity in Europe, America, and Beyond – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. 
24 11:00-12:15 T Th Sadkowski SRL 213

## 010:159 Living in Our Techno-Social World – 3 hrs.
26 12:30-1:45 T Th Hotek ITC 03

## 010:159 Honors Seminar: Food and Society in America – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing or written consent of instructor. 
12 9:30-10:45 T Th Eden HON

## 010:159 Honors Seminar: Crossing and Cultures Through Film – 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: sophomore standing; University Honors students only. 
11 1:00-2:50 W Meier LNG 8

## 010:159 Honors Thesis/Project – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: senior standing or written consent of instructor. 
01 arr arr Moon

## 010:159 Honors Independent Study – 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 
01 arr arr Moon
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regression note: Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisites: registration requires a cumulative UNI GPA of 2.20 or better, or the equivalent; sophomore standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 32I; 32T; 33S; 48F; 41X; 815; 862; 48G; 48G; 48H; 48I; 91B; 924; 94E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Minors: OPN.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15 MWF Deeds</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 MWF Deeds</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:30-1:45 TT H M. Bauman</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>1:00 MWF G. Smith</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>332</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>2:00 MWF G. Smith</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>332</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>5:30-6:45 M eve Kough</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>332</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:031</td>
<td>Principles of Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regression note: Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisites: C or better in 120:030; sophomore standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 815; 862; 48G; 48G; 48I; 94E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Minors: OPN.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15 TT H Deeds</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00 MWF</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TT H Deeds</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>10:00 MWF</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>11:00 MWF Coarts</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>1:00 MWF Coarts</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>2:00 MWF Coarts</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>5:30-6:45 M eve Tanman</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:129</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48G; 48G; 48C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15 TT H Francis</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TT H Francis</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:130</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; a C- or better in 120:129; junior standing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48G; 48I; 48C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15 TT H Lindquist</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>332</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TT H Lindquist</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>332</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:131</td>
<td>Cost Accounting -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48G; 48I; 48C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00 MWF Coarts</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:134</td>
<td>Auditing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48G; 48I; 48C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00 MWF G. Smith</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>332</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:135</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48G; 48I; 48C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TT H M. Bauman</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 TT H M. Bauman</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:136</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 150:080; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: 152.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Updated: Spring 2007
130 MARKETING

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Marketing courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAX BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union), if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:

- Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 1st in CBB 321B.
- Waiting lists for all 200-level courses will be posted on December 6th in CBB 321B.
- Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. December 7th.

130:101 Principles of Marketing – 3 hrs.

Prerequisites: 920:024 or 920:053; recommended for sophomores and above. 
- For Business Majors only - Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.
- Non-business majors needing this course, please see 13A:101.
  01 9:30-10:45 TTh Iyer CBB 229
  02 11:00 MWF Rawwas CBB 133
  03 12:00 MWF Porter CBB 126
  04 1:00 MWF Porter CBB 126
  05 2:00 MWF Porter CBB 126
  06 5:15-8:05 M Klasson CBB 126


Prerequisites: 920:024 or 920:053; recommended for sophomores and above. 
- Non-business majors only - Priority for Declared Majors: Non-CBA; 922; 924.
- Business majors needing this course, please see 130:101.
  07 8:00-9:15 TTh Iyer CBB 229
  08 10:00 MWF Rawwas CBB 133

Section 08 focuses on Entrepreneurship/Small Business.

130:100g Consumer Behavior – 3 hrs.

Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.
- Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48C; 32I; 32T; 48C; 48P; 862.
  01 8:00-9:15 TTh Clayson CBB 122
  02 9:30-10:45 TTh Clayson CBB 122
  03 11:00-12:15 TTh Clayson CBB 122

Section 08 on Consumer Behavior/Entrepreneurship.

130:100 Marketing Research – 3 hrs.

Prerequisites: 130:101; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:078; juniorstanding.
- Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 32T; 48G; 48i; 48C.
  01 8:00 MWF Bunker CBB 121
  02 9:00 MWF Bunker CBB 121

130:150 Advertising and Promotion – 3 hrs.

Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.
- Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48C; 32I; 48E.
  01 10:00 MWF Klassen CBB 229
  02 11:00 MWF Klassen CBB 229

130:153 Sales Management – 3 hrs.

Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.
- Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48C; 32I; 862.
  01 11:00-12:15 TTh Corbin CBB 109

130:166 Retail Management – 3 hrs.

Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.
- Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48C; 32I; 32T.
  01 2:00 MWF Rawwas CBB 229

130:169 Internship-Marketing – 2-8 hrs.

Prerequisites: 130:101; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020, 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; senior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 semester hours may be applied to Marketing major electives category.

Section 09 meets second half-semester.

130:175g Entrepreneurship in Marketing – 3 hrs.

Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.
- Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48C.
  01 2:00-3:15 TTh Iyer CBB 221

130:177g Novel New Venture Development and Management – 3 hrs.

Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.
- Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48C.
  01 2:00-3:15 TTh Iyer CBB 221

130:178g Cooperative Education in Marketing – 1-6 hrs.

Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no-credit basis only. This course is not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective.

Section 09 meets second half-semester.

130:180g Studies in Experiential Learning – 3 hrs.

Prerequisites: admission to the CBA; 60 hours of credit; written consent of instructor.

Section 09 meets second half-semester.

130:191g Marketing Strategy – 3 hrs.

Prerequisites: 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; senior standing.
- Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48C.
  01 11:00-12:15 TTh Rajendran CBB 229
  02 12:30-1:45 TTh Rajendran CBB 229

130:198 Independent Study – 1-6 hrs.

Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing; written consent of department head. This course is not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective.

Section 09 meets second half-semester.

130:200g Topics in Marketing: Doing Business in China – 1 hr.

Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Anticipated typical credit of 1 hour. Meets 2/28, 3/7, 21, 28 and 4/4.

Section 09 meets second half-semester.

130:285 Individual Readings – 1-3 hrs.

Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.

Section 09 meets second half-semester.

130:297 Practicum – 1-3 hrs.

Prerequisites: written consent of department head and MBA Director.

Section 09 meets second half-semester.

130:299 Research – 1-6 hrs.

Prerequisites: written consent of department head and MBA Director.

Section 09 meets second half-semester.
### 150 MANAGEMENT

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Management courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first three classes or the MAX BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union), if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150:099</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Syst ems Analysis and Design -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>600:055 or 620:015; junior standing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:104</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Law for the C.P.A. Examination -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>120:030; 120:031; 120:032; 120:033; 120:034</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:102</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Business Law II -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>119:000; 119:001; 119:002; 119:003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:101</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Business Law I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>119:000; 119:001; 119:002; 119:003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:105g</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Employment and Labor Law -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>119:000; 119:001; 119:002; 119:003; 119:004; 119:005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:112</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Systems Analysis and Design -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>119:000; 119:001; 119:002; 119:003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Spring 2007

### 150:113

Business Communication -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisites: 112:099 or 112:015; junior standing

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48H; 48C; 434G; 434H; 434I; 434K.

01 | 07:00 MWF | Thomas | CBB | 227 |
02 | 10:00 MWF | Thomas | CBB | 227 |
03 | 13:00 MWF | Thomas | CBB | 227 |

### 150:117

Field Experience in Business Teaching -- 1 hr.


01 | 08:00-20:00 | TTh | Mira | CBB | 227 |
02 | 03:30-4:45 | TTh | Mira | CBB | 227 |

### 150:119g

Leadership and Human Relations -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 34F; 34G; 34H; 34J; 34K; 34L; 48G; 48H; 48C; 49477.

01 | 08:00-10:15 | TTh | Wurtz | CBB | 121 |
02 | 02:00-04:15 | MWF | Wurtz | CBB | 121 |

### 150:125

Information Systems Development -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; 150:112; 150:120; junior standing.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.

01 | 08:00-10:15 | TTh | Mira | CBB | 227 |
02 | 03:30-4:45 | TTh | Mira | CBB | 227 |

### 150:130g

Training: Design and Delivery -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 34F; 48G; 48H; 48C; 411; 349; 34X.

01 | 08:00-10:15 | MWF | Wurtz | CBB | 131 |

### 150:145

Management Information Systems -- 3 hrs.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 34F; 48G; 48H; 339; 33S.

01 | 08:00-10:15 | MWF | Thomas | CBB | 121 |
02 | 03:30-4:45 | MWF | Thomas | CBB | 121 |

### 150:153

Organizational Behavior -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: 2.20 cumulative UNI GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 34F; 34G; 34H; 34I; 34J; 34K; 411; 48G; 48H.

01 | 08:00-10:15 | TTh | Wurtz | CBB | 121 |
02 | 03:30-4:45 | TTh | Wurtz | CBB | 121 |

### 150:154

Operations Management -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:088; 120:092; 120:097; junior standing.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48H; 48C.

01 | 08:00-10:15 | MWF | Smith | CBB | 121 |
02 | 03:30-4:45 | MWF | Smith | CBB | 121 |

### 150:155

Organizational Management -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: 2.20 cumulative UNI GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 34F; 34G; 34H; 34I; 34J; 34K; 411; 48G; 48H.

01 | 08:00-10:15 | MWF | Wurtz | CBB | 121 |
02 | 03:30-4:45 | MWF | Wurtz | CBB | 121 |

### 150:159g

Global Trade Management -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: junior standing.

12 | 11:00 MWF | Schrage | CBB | 126 |

---

**Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. December 7th.**

Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 6th in CBB 321B.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.
### Spring 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150:161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Supply Chain and Purchasing — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:088; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:023; 920:051; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48s; 48l; 48C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Managerial Problem Solving — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48s; 48l; 48C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>G.F. Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>G.F. Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Quality and Process Improvement; Quality Management — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:088; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:023; 920:051; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48s; 48l; 48C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:165g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Organizational Behavior — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 150:153; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:070; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48s; 48l; 48C; 944; 94l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sorenson</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sorenson</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:166g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Staffing — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31l; 48G; 48s; 48C; 944; 94l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Langan</td>
<td></td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:167g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic Supply Management — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48s; 48l; 48C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td></td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:168g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Compensation and Benefits — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 150:166.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48s; 48l; 48C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Mitra</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:169g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Management Internship — 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Cyphert</td>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special Problems — 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a total of 6 hours. Credit determined at registration. Student will choose one of the following areas:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Cyphert</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Law</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Cyphert</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Business Teaching</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Mitra</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Roth</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Business Policy and Strategy — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: completion of all other courses in the &quot;business core&quot;; 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:100; 150:153; 150:154; 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; senior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Mattingly</td>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Mattingly</td>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Studies in International Business — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of MacC Director.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sorenson</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Practicum — 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sorenson</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Research — 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 160 FINANCE

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Finance courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union), if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>160:140</td>
<td>Principles of Real Estate -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:145</td>
<td>Residential Real Estate -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:146</td>
<td>Real Estate Finance -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:147</td>
<td>Real Estate Appraisal and Investment -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:148</td>
<td>Real Estate Law and Brokerage -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:149g</td>
<td>International Finance -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:151</td>
<td>Security Analysis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:153</td>
<td>Commercial Bank Management -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Waiting lists

Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 1st in CBB 321B.

Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 6th in CBB 321B.

Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. December 7th.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>160:055</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:149g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Course Offerings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>160:140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:149g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

- **Spring 2007**
- Topics in Financial Management -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing; plus the following prerequisites for the particular section. Course, but not specific section, may be repeated.

### Security Analysis

**Prerequisites:** C- or better in 160:151; 160:152.

### International Financial Management

**Prerequisites:** 120:038; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.

### Intermediate Financial Management

**Prerequisites:** 120:038; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.

### Special Problems -- 1-3 hrs.

**Prerequisites:** junior standing; written consent of department head.

### Advanced Financial Management

**Prerequisites:** 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.

### Cooperative Education in Finance -- 1-3 hrs.

**Prerequisites:** 3.00 cumulative UNI GPA; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

### Financial Management and Markets -- 3 hrs.

**Prerequisites:** 160:151 or equivalent; written consent of MBA Director. This class meets weeks of February 12th-May 3rd and includes one additional session on Wednesday, Feb. 21st. 5:30-9:00 p.m. in CBB 131. No class 4/19 to allow attendance at the CBA Senior Celebration.

### Research -- 1-6 hrs.

**Prerequisites:** written consent of MBA Director.
200:200g Development and Assessment of Young Children -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 200:030 or equivalent or written consent of instructor; junior standing.  
Eve 01 7:30-9:45 T Th East  SEC 425  
Eve 02 10:00-12:15 T Th Deemer  SEC 425  
Eve 03 5:30-7:45 T Th East  SEC 425

200:109g Psychology of Adolescence -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.  
01 10:00-11:15 M W Friedman  SEC 422  
02 10:30-11:45 M W Friedman  SEC 422

200:118g Mental Health in the Classroom -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.  
01 9:30-10:45 T Th Scott  SEC 421

200:128 Field Experience: Teacher as Change Agent -- 1 hr.  
Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.

This four week field experience meets daily at Price Laboratory School. 
The minimum time requirement is one hour per day. 
To maintain continuity in the experience, students should reserve the same time everyday. 
IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT YOU PLAN TIME IN YOUR CLASS SCHEDULE TO ACCOMMODATE YOUR FIELD EXPERIENCE. 
Early Childhood majors must reserve time between 8:30-11:15 a.m. or 12:30-3:00 p.m. 
Elementary Education majors must reserve time between 8:30-11:15 a.m. or 12:30-3:00 p.m. 
Middle School/Secondary Education majors must reserve time between 8:00-11:10 a.m. or 12:00-3:08 p.m. (MS/HS class schedule: 8:00-8:44; 8:48-9:34; 9:38-10:22; 10:26-11:10; 12:00-12:44; 12:48-1:32; 1:36-2:20; 2:24-3:08.) 
Orientation is 3:00-5:30 p.m. Thursday, January 18th, in Price Laboratory School Auditorium. 
ATTENDANCE IS REQUIRED.


07 8:00 T Upham  SEC 247 
Section 07 is for students who are NOT taking 200:148. This section begins the first week of classes.  
08 arr arr Upham  Section 08 requires written consent of instructor. 

200:139g Psychology of Personality, Education -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
Eve 01 6:30-9:20 W eve Scott  SEC 421

200:140g Social Psychology, Education -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
Eve 01 6:00-8:40 W eve Deemer  SEC 420

200:148 Learning and Instruction in Classroom Contexts -- 3-4 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. 
Corequisite: 200:128. 
Prerequisite or corequisite: 250:150.

REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.


01 8:00-9:15 M W Henning  SEC 420  
02 9:30-10:45 M W Henning  SEC 420  
03 10:00-11:15 M W Henning  SEC 420  
04 11:00-12:15 M W Henning  SEC 420  
05 12:00-13:15 M W Henning  SEC 420

200:173g Behavior Disorders in Children -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
Eve 01 6:30-9:20 T eve Scott  SEC 421

S P R I N G  2 0 0 7  
Dpt/Crs  Sec  Time  Days  Instr  Bldg  Rm  Dpt/Crs  Sec  Time  Days  Instr  Bldg  Rm
170:270  College Student Development -- 3 hrs.  
01 5:00-7:50 T Schmid  SEC 116
170:286  Studies in Student Affairs Research -- 3 hrs.  
01 5:00-7:50 M Henning  SEC 528
170:286  Studies in Portfolio Development -- 1 hr.  
21 arr arr Waggoner  SEC 520
170:289  Seminar in Postsecondary Education: Exploring Bases of Meaning and Commitment -- 1 hr.  
07 4:00 T Waggoner  SEC 528
170:289  Seminar in Postsecondary Education: Law and Student Affairs -- 3 hrs.  
12 5:00-7:50 Th Kuzer  SEC 528
170:290  Practicum in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs.  
01 5:00-7:50 T Smith  SEC 321
170:291  Internship in Postsecondary Education -- 3-6 hrs.  
01 arr arr Waggoner  SEC 520
190:300  EdD Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs.  
01 arr arr
190:301  Context of Contemporary Education -- 3 hrs.  
01 5:00-7:50 T Gallagher  SEC 320
190:303  Inquiry -- 3 hrs.  
01 5:00-7:50 T Smith  SEC 321
190:305  Qualitative Methods in Educational Research -- 3 hrs.  
01 5:00-7:50 T Gallagher  SEC 320
01 5:00-7:50 Th Callahan  WRC 154
200:017  Field Experience: Exploring Teaching -- 1 hr.  
Corequisite: 200:030. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 
Students must arrange for ONE 4-hour block at ONE of the following time periods: 8:12 M, T, W, Th, F or 12:4 M, T, W. 
Elementary majors must avoid 12:00-4:00 p.m. Fridays due to frequent interruptions to regular Friday afternoon school schedules.

STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 AND 200:030 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS IN 200:030. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:017.

09 4:00 M Al-Mabuk  SEC 252  
10 4:00 M Al-Mabuk  SEC 252

200:030  Dynamics of Human Development -- 3-4 hrs.  
Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT. 
01 8:00-9:15 T Th Farstad  SEC 420
02 9:00-10:15 M W Fanelli  SEC 422

200:140g Social Psychology, Education -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
Eve 01 6:30-9:20 W eve Scott  SEC 421

200:148 Learning and Instruction in Classroom Contexts -- 3-4 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisite: 200:128.  
Prerequisite or corequisite: 250:150.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200:176g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Learning and Behavioral Problems in Education -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve 01</td>
<td>6:30-9:28</td>
<td>Th eve Wilson</td>
<td>SEC 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200:188g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Current Approaches to Multicultural Education -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve 01</td>
<td>6:00-9:00</td>
<td>L. Brown</td>
<td>SEC 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200:214</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foundations of Instructional Psychology -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>Al-Mabuk</td>
<td>SEC 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200:286</td>
<td></td>
<td>Studies in Characteristics and Development of Young Adolescents -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4:30-7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200:288</td>
<td></td>
<td>Studies in Systems Level Consultation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>9:00-11:50</td>
<td>Haselhuhn</td>
<td>SEC 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200:289</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seminar in Education and Psychology: Interventions in Natural Environments -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1:00-4:00</td>
<td>Clopton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200:29B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>M Knesting</td>
<td>SEC 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200:29D</td>
<td></td>
<td>Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:00-5:30</td>
<td>Th Clopton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200:29I</td>
<td></td>
<td>Internship in School Psychology -- 2-6 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200:299</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Waggone SEC 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 01 is for MAE students ONLY.</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Waggone SEC 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 02 is for EdS: School Psychology students ONLY.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

210:110 Elementary, Early Childhood and Middle Level Education

Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for courses in Elementary, Early Childhood or Middle Level Education.

### 210:120 Elementary Classroom Management -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210:130</td>
<td></td>
<td>Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education -- 3-5 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>T Th Finkielstein</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 3:30-4:45</td>
<td>W Fitzgerald</td>
<td>SEC 121/122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>T Th Finkielstein</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 3:30-4:45</td>
<td>W Fitzgerald</td>
<td>SEC 121/122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W Fitzgerald</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 3:30-4:45</td>
<td>W Fitzgerald</td>
<td>SEC 121/122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:135 Middle Level Socialization and Instructional Strategies -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 200:110; 200:148; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:150 or equivalent. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katsoki Dr., Waterloo.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210:143</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applications in Elementary Social Studies Teaching -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>T Th Nielsen</td>
<td>SEC 127/128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210:149</td>
<td></td>
<td>Child, Family, School and Community Relationships -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW Holmes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 3:30-4:45</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MW Holmes</td>
<td>SEC 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 3:30-4:45</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>MW Holmes</td>
<td>SEC 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 3:30-4:45</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:150 Middle Level Curriculum -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 200:116; completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements; junior standing. Corequisites: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. Also appropriate for upper elementary. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katsoki Dr., Waterloo.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210:151</td>
<td></td>
<td>Early Childhood Curriculum Development and Organization -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW Uhlenberg</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 3:30-4:45</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>MW Uhlenberg</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 3:30-4:45</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:152 Elementary Curriculum -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: Completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements -- Elementary Education; junior standing. Corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210:176g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Infant and Toddler Care and Education -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>T Th May</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>Th May</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210:188g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Middle Level Classroom Management -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh Heitzman</td>
<td>PLS 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh Tallakson</td>
<td>PLS 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh Heitzman</td>
<td>PLS 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh Stichter</td>
<td>PLS 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:123g Expressive Arts in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh Heitzman</td>
<td>PLS 42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh Heitzman</td>
<td>PLS 42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh Tallakson</td>
<td>PLS 106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh Heitzman</td>
<td>PLS 42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh Stichter</td>
<td>PLS 106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>M Heitzman</td>
<td>PLS 42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 210:161
**Teaching Elementary School Science -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:164; 210:116; 800:134.

**REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS:** Full Admission to Teacher Education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh Christensen</td>
<td>SEC 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh McCartney</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh Christensen</td>
<td>SEC 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh McCartney</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh Christensen</td>
<td>SEC 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh McCartney</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:164
**Teaching Elementary School Social Studies -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: 210:130 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 230:116; 800:134.

**REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS:** Full Admission to Teacher Education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW Nielsen</td>
<td>SEC 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MW F</td>
<td>SEC 323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>MW F</td>
<td>SEC 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MW F</td>
<td>SEC 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh McCartney</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:186
**Studies in Jean Piaget -- 2-3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 4:00-5:50</td>
<td>M DeVries</td>
<td>SEC 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:186
**Studies in Elementary Education -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: 2+2, 2007-2010 Cohort. This course meets on January 16th and 10th, February 20th, March 20th, April 10th and 24th. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121, if attending a site off-campus.

**REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS:** Full Admission to Teacher Education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 6:00-9:00</td>
<td>T Douglas</td>
<td>LNG 383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 6:00-9:00</td>
<td>M Schneider</td>
<td>CEE 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:201
**Issues and Trends in Curriculum -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Graduate Early Childhood cohort. Registration for this section is limited to students involved in the distance education cohort. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.

**REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS:** Full Admission to Teacher Education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 6:00-9:00</td>
<td>M Schneider</td>
<td>CEE 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:297
**Practicum in Curriculum and Instruction -- 2-4 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 210:352; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W Steele</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:192g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Experience in Special Education -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated in different areas for up to 12 hours. Offered credit/no credit basis only.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phase I Tutorial:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students must arrange classes for a consistent 1-1/2 hour block of time to be open for the practicum. Seminars meet one half hour before or after the methods course on MW or Th.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mild/Moderate, K-6</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr Daily Etscheidt</td>
<td>SEC 131B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mild/Moderate, 7-12</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr Daily Etscheidt</td>
<td>SEC 131B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phase II: Practicum:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students must arrange classes for a consistent 4-hour block of time to be open for the practicum. Seminars meet ½ hour prior to the methods course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mild/Moderate Disabilities, K-6 (Corequisite: 220:142 and 220:146)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>arr Daily Kohler/Staples</td>
<td>SEC 131B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mild/Moderate Disabilities, 7-12</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>arr Daily Siddington</td>
<td>SEC 131B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Impairments</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>arr Daily Hong</td>
<td>SEC 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severe Disabilities, K-6 (Corequisite: 220:187)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>arr Daily Petersen</td>
<td>SEC 131B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Special Education, Ages 3-6 (Endorsement 223) (Corequisite: 220:141)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>arr Daily Raschke</td>
<td>SEC 131B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Special Education Birth to Age 3 – 1-3 hrs. (Corequisite: 220:141)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>arr Daily Raschke</td>
<td>SEC 131B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:260</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special Education Law and Policy -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: graduate standing; written consent of department head. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-9:00</td>
<td>W eve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:289</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seminar in Special Education: Early Childhood Special Education -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 220:183 or 220:187; 220:192. May be repeated on different topics for a maximum of 9 hours. This course will be broadcast on the ICN with Professor Raschke on Tuesdays from 5:00-7:50 p.m. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121. This course is offered for the Early Childhood Special Education cohort group ONLY.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>M W St eel e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230 LITERACY EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
<td>Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for most courses in Literacy Education, however, certain courses require a specific GPA, as indicated in the course information below.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230:044</td>
<td></td>
<td>Children's Literature -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1:00-2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230:115</td>
<td></td>
<td>Methods of Teaching Early Literacy -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>1:30-2:45</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 210:150 or 210:152; 230:044, completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 230:115.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230:117g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Methods of Teaching Literacy at the Middle and Secondary Levels -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: completion of Levels I and II Professional Education requirements; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230:119</td>
<td></td>
<td>Emergent Literacy and Language Development -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 230:044 and one of the following: 230:115, 230:116 or 230:117 or written consent of instructor, junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230:121</td>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Children's Literature -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 230:044; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230:140</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116 or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230:147</td>
<td></td>
<td>Remedial Reading -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116 or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; 230:140; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230:155g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grammar for Middle Level Educators -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing. This course fulfills Iowa Department of Education Middle Level Endorsement requirements for course work in grammar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Priority:</strong> Middle Level Education majors.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 90 meets second half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230:192</td>
<td></td>
<td>Experience in Reading: Tutoring -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 230:140; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:00-5:20</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>3:00-5:20</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>3:00-5:20</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:193g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Experience in Reading: Field -- 1-2 hrs.**  
Prerequisites: junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.  
CO-REGISTERED WITH 230:140

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>240:212</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Tidwell</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Tidwell</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Methods and Materials in Literacy Education -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisites: graduate standing; previous course work in literacy education or written consent of instructor. Registration for this section is limited to students involved in the distance education cohort. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.

| Eve | 6:00-8:50 | Th | Tidwell | Cedar Falls HS |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>240:239</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Weih</td>
<td>SEC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advanced Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy Development -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisites: graduate standing, previous course work in literacy education, or written consent of instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.

**Distance Education -- 3 hrs.**  
This course will be taught over the internet. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.

| Eve | 6:00-8:50 | Th | Weih | SEC | 130C |

**Instructional Computing Design -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite: 240:246

| Eve | 6:00-8:50 | M | Eve | Zeitz |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>240:286</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Studies in Literacy -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Co-Registered With 230:140.**

| Eve | 6:00-8:50 | Th | Eve | Weih |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>240:290</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Practicum -- 2-4 hrs.**  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.

**Communication Theory in Media -- 3 hrs.**  
This course will be taught over the internet. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Class will meet January 8th at 6:00 p.m. in SEC 405 for those students who wish to have extra assistance to start this class.

| Eve | 6:00-8:50 | M | Eve | Zeitz |

**Instructional Technology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>240:020</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>Zett</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Educational Media -- 2 hrs.**  
Prerequisite: 240:147; written consent of instructor.

| Eve | 6:00-8:50 | Th | Eve | Zeitz |

**Classroom Computer Applications -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031.

| Eve | 6:00-8:50 | Th | Eve | Zeitz |

**Educational Media and Classroom Computing -- 3 hrs.**  
Students will not be allowed to add this class after the first day of class.

| Eve | 6:00-8:50 | W | R. Galloway | SEC | 252 |

**Computer Applications.**  
Prerequisite: 240:139; written consent of instructor.

| Eve | 6:00-8:50 | T | Donaldson |

**Visual Literacy -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor.

| Eve | 6:00-8:50 | T | Donaldson |

**Media Planning and Production -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisites: 240:020 or 240:031; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.

| Eve | 6:00-8:50 | TTH | Marchesani |

**Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs.**  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit for a maximum of 4 hours for any section.

**Computer Applications.**  
Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.

**Digital Imaging.**  
Prerequisite: 240:147; written consent of instructor.

**Learning Environments.**  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Television.**  
Prerequisites: 240:150; written consent of instructor.

**Visualization.**  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Web Development.**  
Prerequisite: 240:170; written consent of instructor.

Spring 2007
### 270 EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP

**Organization Management: School and Community -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 270:206; 270:208; 270:224; 270:232; 270:280; 270:284; or written consent of instructor. For Cohort 2006, this course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>270:247</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-9:00</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Gibson</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>130A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270:282</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-9:00</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Pace</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270:290</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-9:00</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Pace</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270:314</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-9:00</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Decker</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270:340</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-9:00</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Else</td>
<td>CEE</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 250 MEASUREMENT AND RESEARCH

**Statistical Methods in Education -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>250:180g</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Boody</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250:205</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Gabriele</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250:286</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Knesting</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 260 SOCIAL FOUNDATIONS

**Schools and American Society -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>260:119</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Reppas</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260:288</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Fortgang</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Reppas</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Fortgang</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 280 TEACHING

All teacher education majors must complete twelve hours of credit in student teaching with a student teaching core required seminar scheduled regularly in all centers. Students who are student teaching in an out-of-state or international placement are required to take 280:186g, Studies in Urban and International Student Teaching (Seminar) the semester prior to student teaching.

Registration for student teaching must have prior written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509. NO COURSES MAY BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH STUDENT TEACHING.

Section numbers and Regional Center locations for course numbers 280:132 through 280:140 and 280:250 are identified below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>280:250</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>6:00-9:00</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Gibson</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>130A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Cohort 2006, this course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.
290:132 Early Childhood Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.  
Prerequisites: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.  
arr Daily

290:134 Elementary Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.  
Prerequisites: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.  
arr Daily

290:135 Special Education Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.  
Prerequisites: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.  
arr Daily

290:137 Middle School/Junior High Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.  
Prerequisites: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.  
arr Daily

290:139 Vocational/Technical Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.  
Prerequisites: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.  
arr Daily

290:140 Special Area Teaching: Art, ESL, Music, and Physical Education -- 4-12 hrs.  
Prerequisites: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.  
arr Daily

290:170g Human Relations: Awareness and Application -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
REGISTRATION REQUIREs FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.

01  8:00-9:15 TTh Canning SEC 303
02  9:00-10:15 TTh Oakland SEC 182
03  9:30-10:45 TTh Canning SEC 303
04 11:00-12:15 MW Timson SEC 406
05 11:00-12:15 TTh Oakland SEC 182
06  2:00-3:15 MW Kelly SEC 423
07  2:00-3:15 TTh Oakland SEC 121
08  5:00-7:50 T Henning SEC 323
09  5:00-7:50 T Montgomery SEC 121

290:186g Studies in International Student Teaching -- 1-2 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing. Intended for students who have been accepted for international student teaching.  
18  11:00 M Martin SEC 182  + arr

290:186g Studies in Out-of-State/Out-of-Center Student Teaching -- 1-2 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing. Intended for students who have been accepted for out-of-state or out-of-center student teaching.  
19  4:00 M Martin SEC 182  + arr
22  3:00 M Martin SEC 182  + arr

290:186g Studies in Diversity: Field Experience -- 1 hr.  
Credit/no credit basis only.  
11 arr arr Canning

290:186g Studies in Secondary Classroom Management -- 2 hrs.  
15  9:30 TTh Kelly SEC 423

290:250 Advanced Laboratory Practice -- 2-12 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of the Head of Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experience, SEC 509.  
01 arr Daily

290 COUNSELING

290:103g Introduction to Professional Counseling -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.  
Eve 01  6:00-8:50 Th eve O'Meara SEC 406

290:105g Counseling Skills -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.  
01  4:30-7:20 T Nebbe SEC 303

290:205 Counseling Processes with Individuals and Systems -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105 (grade of B or higher); 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.  
Eve 01  6:00-8:50 W eve Davis-Gage SEC 406

290:220 Group Counseling Skills and Processes -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 290:103; 290:105; written consent of department head.  
Eve 01  6:00-8:50 Th eve Adamson SEC 303

310 DESIGN, TEXTILES, GERONTOLOGY, & FAMILY STUDIES  
All students taking courses from the Department of Design, Textiles, Gerontology, & Family Studies must attend the first two classes of the first night class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union), if they have missed a class.

310:030 Basic Nutrition -- 2 hrs.  
No credit for 310:030 if credit previously earned in 310:032. This course is taught via WebCT. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at tammye.col lum@uni.edu if they have not received initial log-in instructions by January 5, 2007. Meets first half-semester.

80 arr arr Collum
81 arr arr Collum
### 31F: Family Services/Family Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31F:010</td>
<td>Human Identity and Relationships -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Formerly 310:053.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Halls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human Identity and Relationships -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Formerly 310:053.</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Pioli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human Identity and Relationships -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Formerly 310:053.</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Pioli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>5:30-6:45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eshbaugh</td>
<td>CUE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family Relationships -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Formerly 310:052.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Eshbaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family Relationships -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Formerly 310:052.</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00-10:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Eshbaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family Relationships -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Formerly 310:052.</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Eshbaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>5:30-6:45</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Linney</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Research Methods in Family Science -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Formerly 310:051.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Eshbaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>6:00-8:15</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Linney</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 31F:020 | Family Relationships -- 3 hrs. | Formerly 310:052. | 01 | 8:00-9:15 | TTh | Gute | SAB 102 |
|         | Family Relationships -- 3 hrs. | Formerly 310:052. | 02 | 9:00-10:15 | TTh | Gute | SAB 102 |
| Eve    | 03 | 10:00-11:15 | T | Eshbaugh |

### 31F:030 | Research Methods in Family Services -- 3 hrs. | Formerly 310:055. | 01 | 2:00-3:15 | TTh | Gute | SAB 102 |
|         | Research Methods in Family Services -- 3 hrs. | Formerly 310:055. | 02 | 3:15-4:30 | TTh | Gute | SAB 102 |

### 31F:055 | Human Growth and Development -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisite: 400:001 or written consent of instructor. Formerly 310:055. | 01 | 8:00-9:15 | TTh | Fleming | LAT 202 |
|         | Human Growth and Development -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisite: 400:001 or written consent of instructor. Formerly 310:055. | 02 | 9:15-10:30 | TTh | Fleming | LAT 202 |
| Eve    | 03 | 10:30-11:45 | T | Fleming |

### 31F:057 | Human Relationships and Sexuality -- 3 hrs. | Formerly 310:057. | 01 | 8:00-9:15 | TTh | Gute | SAB 102 |
|         | Human Relationships and Sexuality -- 3 hrs. | Formerly 310:057. | 02 | 9:15-10:30 | TTh | Gute | SAB 102 |

### 31F:060 | Strategies and Issues in Family Services -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31I:055 or 400:120. Formerly 310:056. | 01 | 9:30-10:45 | TTh | Fleming | LAT 202 |
|         | Strategies and Issues in Family Services -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31I:055 or 400:120. Formerly 310:056. | 02 | 10:45-11:50 | TTh | Fleming | LAT 202 |

### 31F:145g | Violence in Intimate Relationships -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisite: junior standing. | 01 | 5:30-6:45 | W | Fleming |
|         | Violence in Intimate Relationships -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisite: junior standing. | 02 | 6:45-7:50 | W | Fleming |
| Eve    | 03 | 7:50-9:00 | W | Fleming |

### 31F:153g | Family Relationships in Crisis -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisites: 31F:020, 3 hours social science research methods; junior standing. Formerly 310:153g. | 01 | 5:30-6:45 | W | Barnes | LAT 232 |
|         | Family Relationships in Crisis -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisites: 31F:020, 3 hours social science research methods; junior standing. Formerly 310:153g. | 02 | 6:45-7:50 | W | Barnes | LAT 232 |

### 31F:155g | Parenting -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120; junior standing. Formerly 310:155g. | 01 | 9:00-10:15 | MWF | Bass | LAT 232 |
|         | Parenting -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120; junior standing. Formerly 310:155g. | 02 | 10:15-11:30 | MWF | Bass | LAT 232 |

### 31F:178 | Family Life Education -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisites: 31F:020, 31F:057; 3 hours social science research methods; senior standing; Family Services Majors only; written consent of instructor. Formerly 310:178g. | 01 | 2:00-4:45 | T | Fleming | LAT 232 |
|         | Family Life Education -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisites: 31F:020, 31F:057; 3 hours social science research methods; senior standing; Family Services Majors only; written consent of instructor. Formerly 310:178g. | 02 | 4:45-6:00 | T | Fleming | LAT 232 |

### 31F:180g | Problems in Family Services -- 1-4 hrs. | Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Formerly 310:194g. | 01 | arr | arr | Eshbaugh |
|         | Problems in Family Services -- 1-4 hrs. | Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Formerly 310:194g. | 02 | arr | arr | Eshbaugh |
|         | Problems in Family Services -- 1-4 hrs. | Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Formerly 310:194g. | 03 | arr | arr | Bass |
|         | Problems in Family Services -- 1-4 hrs. | Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Formerly 310:194g. | 04 | arr | arr | Gute |
|         | Problems in Family Services -- 1-4 hrs. | Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Formerly 310:194g. | 05 | arr | arr | Barnes |

### 31F:182g | Research in Family Services -- 1-3 hrs. | Prerequisites: research methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor. Formerly 310:192g. | 01 | arr | arr | Eshbaugh |

### 31F:190 | Professional Practice in Family Services -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisites: 31F:060; Family Services majors only; written consent of instructor. Formerly 310:190. | 01 | 10:00-11:15 | MWF | Bass | LAT 232 |

### 31F:195 | Internship in Family Services -- 9 hrs. | Prerequisites: stipulate a minimum of 400 hours of internship plus seminar; 31F:190; senior standing; written consent of instructor. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship. Formerly 310:195. | 01 | arr | arr | Bass |

### 31F:198 | Independent Study in Family Services -- 1-4 hrs. | Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Formerly 310:198. | 01 | arr | arr | }
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Inst</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>330:025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Graphics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Salim</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority: Construction Management majors.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:033</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Surveying -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 3:00-4:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Guo</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: 800:060.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:039</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuits and Systems -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 4:00-5:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Varzavand</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: 330:037; 800:060.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:060</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Automated Manufacturing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 8:00-9:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>24/17B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: 330:008 or 330:009.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Research in Construction Management -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Kashef</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: 330:154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital and Data Communications -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 11:00-12:50</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>Nie</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: 330:103; 330:156.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pramanik</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Tooling -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Phenomena for Technologists -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 8:00-9:30</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Giese</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: 330:040; 800:046 or 800:060; 860:044.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Construction Materials and Methods -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Salim</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>06/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: 330:045.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design for Manufacturing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hotek</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: 330:008; 330:009; 330:017 or 330:022 or 330:024; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistical Quality Control -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: 330:008 or 330:009; 800:060; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing Manufacturing Systems -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 3:00-4:30</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Zhang</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: 330:008 or 800:060; 800:172; 800:173.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Aided Manufacturing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 2:00-3:30</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O'Mears</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: 330:146; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Estimating -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 1:00-2:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Zhang</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>24/17B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen Printing Technology -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 3:00-5:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gootee</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: 330:053; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Analog Electronics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 2:00-3:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Nie</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: 330:154; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Project Planning, Scheduling and Controlling -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 3:00-5:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Varzavand</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
330:156g Advanced Digital Electronics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 330:037; 330:039; 330:042 or 810:041; 810:030 or 810:035 or 810:036 or 810:061; junior standing.
01 1:00-2:50 TTh Zhu ITC 10/13

330:158g Lithographic Technology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 330:055; junior standing.
Priority: Graphic Communication majors.
01 6:00-7:50 MW eve Bartels ITC 18

330:159g Applied Digital Signal Processing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 330:037; 330:039; 330:042 or 810:080; 330:156 or 810:041; 810:035 or 810:036 or written consent of instructor.
03 7:00-8:50 MW eve Nie ITC 10

330:159g Wireless Networks -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 330:104 or 810:147 or consent of instructor; junior standing.
07 9:00-10:50 TTh Zhu ITC 10

330:159g Construction Safety -- 3 hrs.
Priority for Construction Management majors.
10 8:00-9:50 TTh Egger ITC 06

330:164g Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs) -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 330:038; 330:039; 330:041; 330:042; 810:030 or 810:035 or 810:036; junior standing.
01 5:00-6:50 MW Guo ITC 10

330:172g Industrial Materials -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 330:009; 330:009; 860:010 or 860:044; junior standing.
01 9:30-10:50 TTh Giese ITC 03

330:173g Construction Management -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 330:154; junior standing; written consent of instructor.
01 5:00-7:50 M Peters ITC 07

330:176g Senior Design II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 330:174.
01 3:00 W Pecen ITC 07/13
+ 2 hrs arr

330:178g Contemporary Instruction in Technology Education -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 330:199 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
01 9:00 MWF Hotek ITC 06/05

330:179g Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisites: 330:174; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.
01 arr arr Kashef ITC 42

330:187g Applied Industrial Supervision and Management -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 150:153 or 330:143 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
01 5:00-7:50 W Campbell ITC 07

330:190g Technology Education Teaching Methods -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 330:019; 12 semester hours in industrial technology; junior standing. Prerequisites or corequisites: for Education majors: 200:128; 200:148. Must complete with minimum grade of C prior to student teaching.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Johnson CEE 13

330:194g Graphic Arts Estimating and Management -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 330:055; junior standing.
01 6:00-8:50 T eve Blue ITC 18/19

330:196g Industrial Safety -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 5:00-7:50 T Paar ITC 03

330:197g Industrial Projects II -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 330:112
01 3:00-4:50 Th Fahmy ITC 03

330:228 Contemporary Theories in Technology -- 3 hrs.
01 4:00-6:50 Th Fecik ITC 06
Prerequisite: 350:114; 350:223. This class will be offered via the Web with two ICN classes TBA. Students must have access to a current web browser.

350:297 Practicum -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

350:299 Research (Masters Thesis) -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: consent of advisor.

350:300 DIT Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs.

Prerequisites: 330:375; 330:376; 330:377; or written consent of instructor.

350:388 Doctoral Internship -- 6 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of advisor; advancement to candidacy; completion of at least 21 semester hours in required core. May be taken once in educational environment and once in industrial environment.

350:399 Research (Doctoral Dissertation) -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisites: Successful completion of 40 credit hours in approved program of study, internship, and approval of dissertation proposal; written consent of instructor.

350:510 Library Orientation -- 1 hr.
Open to freshmen and sophomores and new transfer students. Sections 80, 81, 82 meet the second half of the semester.

350:112 Library Information Sources -- 1 hr.
Open to juniors/seniors with declared majors. (Not open to School Library Media Studies majors and minors.) This class meets the first Tuesday of the semester and thereafter is delivered via WebCT.

350:114g Introduction to the School Library Media Program -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 350:121g) The portfolio created in this course becomes the condition for continuation in the School Library Media Studies program, and must be taken in the first semester. This class will meet from 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. on Saturday, January 6th and from 9:00 a.m. - noon, April 28th, with Professors Saford, Stern and Krueger. The remainder of the class will be scheduled independently; students should have access to a Web browser. This course will be taught over the internet with one ICN session. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.

350:134g Library Resources for Young Adults -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 350:114. This class begins on Thursday, February 8th. This class will be offered via the ICN and WebCT. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.

350:225 Administration of the School Library Media Program -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 350:114; 350:223. Should be taken in the final semester of course work. This class begins on Monday, January 22nd. This class will be offered via the ICN on January 22nd, January 29th, February 5th, February 12th, February 19th, February 26th, March 5th, March 12th, April 2nd, April 9th, April 16th and April 23rd on WebCT. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus. Students should have access to a Web browser.

350:285 Individualized Readings -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

350:289 Seminar: Inquiry Learning and Information Literacy -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 350:223. This class will be offered via the Web with two ICN classes TBA. Students must have access to a current web browser.

400:020 Community Service/Experiential Learning -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.

400:054 Psychology of Adjustment -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 400:001.

400:060 Psychology of Gender Differences -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 400:001.

400:070 Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 400:001. (Same as 980:070.)

400:101 Research Methods -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: 400:001; must be a declared Psychology major or minor by the starting date of the course.

400:102 Psychological Statistics -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; one college-level mathematics course or written consent of instructor.

400:106g Psychology of Human Differences -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing.

400:118g History and Systems of Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.
400:134g Motivation and Emotion -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing. 
01 11:00-12:15 TTh K. MacLin SAB 207

400:142g Abnormal Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing. 
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Somervill SAB 107 
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Somervill SAB 103
03 2:00-3:15 TTh Osman SAB 103 
04 5:30-8:00 W Osman Section 04 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Health St., Waterloo.

400:149g Principles of Psychometrics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:101; 400:102; junior standing. 
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Osman SAB 227

400:152g Sensation and Perception -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing. 
01 12:30-1:45 TTh O. MacLin SAB 317

400:153g Cognitive Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing. 
01 10:00 MWF Yates SAB 317

400:154g Health Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing. 
01 9:30-10:45 TTh DeWitz SEC 247
02 11:00-12:15 TTh DeWitz SEC 247

400:155g Biopsychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 400:001 or written consent of instructor. 
01 9:00 MWF DeSoto CBB 332

400:158g Organizational Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing. 
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Butler SAB 307

400:160g Social Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 400:001. 
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Tan SAB 307

400:163g Special Topics in Developmental Psychology: Social and Cognitive Development in Early Childhood -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; 400:120; junior standing. 
05 12:30-1:45 TTh Hildebrandt SEC 303

400:167g Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. 
(Also as 980:167 and 990:167.) 
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Dunn SAB 325

400:170g Drugs and Individual Behavior -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. 
01 9:00 MWF Walsh SAB 129

400:192g Practicum in Teaching Psychology -- 2-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. 
01 arr arr

400:193g Research Experience in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs. Majors with an overall GPA of at least 3.58 may earn departmental honors if their projects are deemed worthy of honors by the department. 
01 arr arr

400:218g Brain, Biology and Behavior -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor. 
01 12:30-1:45 MW DeSoto BAK 315

400:225g Psychopathology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor. 
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Osman BAK 315

400:234g Recruitment and Selection -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor. 
01 11:00-12:15 MW Gasser BAK 315

400:237g Performance Appraisal -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (Industrial/Organizational emphasis) or written consent of instructor. 
01 9:30-10:45 MW Butler BAK 315

400:244g Ethical Issues in Psychological Intervention -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor. 
01 12:00 W Williams BAK 432

400:262g Personality Assessment -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor. 
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Williams BAK 315

400:272 Empirically Supported Psychological Treatments -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: graduate standing in psychology or school psychology. 
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Brown BAK 315

400:285 Readings in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 
01 arr arr

400:290 Clinical Practicum -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:249; 400:262; 400:270 and 400:272 with a grade of B or better in both courses; graduate standing in psychology (Clinical Science emphasis). 
01 10:00-11:50 W Williams BAK 432

400:291 Practicum in Industrial/Organizational Psychology -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (Industrial/Organizational emphasis). 
01 11:00-12:50 F Gasser BAK 315

400:299 Research -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 
01 arr arr

400:29R Directed Research in Psychology -- 1-12 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 
01 arr arr

410:005 Introduction to Public Health -- 1 hr.
80 10:00-11:50 F Roberts-Dobie WRC 250
Section 80 meets first half-semester.
90 10:00-11:50 F R Roberts-Dobie WRC 250
Section 90 meets second half-semester.

410:110 Introduction to Epidemiology -- 3 hrs.
Eve 06:00-8:50 M eve Roberts-Dobie WRC 252

410:118 Teaching Aerobics -- 1 hr.
90 8:00 MW WRC 87
Section 90 meets second half-semester.

410:125g Aging and Health -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. 
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Oberrieder WRC 250

410:128g Selected Topics in Women's Health -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. 
Eve 06:00-8:50 T eve Depken WRC 252

410:135 Elementary School Health Education Methods -- 2 hrs.
01 1:00-2:50 M Davidson WRC 103
02 1:00-2:50 W Davidson WRC 103

410:140 Secondary School Health Education Methods -- 2 hrs.
01 11:00-12:50 M Davidson WRC 246

410:145g Public Health/Health Promotion Evaluation -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 250:180 or 800:072 or equivalent; 410:153; 410:176; junior standing. 
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Depken WRC 154

410:153g Public Health Theory and Application -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. Required meeting January 10, 5:00 p.m. WRC 150. 
01 online Dave WRC 229

410:156g Implementing Public Health and Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 410:153; 410:176; junior standing. 
01 11:00-12:15 MW Roberts-Dobie WRC 250

410:163g Human Diseases -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 410:112 or both 840:101 and 840:102; junior standing. 
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Zeman WRC 250

410:164g Health Care and the Consumer -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. 
01 2:00-3:00 TTh VanderWerff WRC 250

410:166g Environmental and Occupational Health Regulations -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. 
(Same as 830:166g.) This course is taught via WebCT with Professor Zeman. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.

Spring 2007
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:168</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:169</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:170</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:00-4:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Toermer</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:299</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-11:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Zgoba</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:034</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:035</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:036</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:037</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:00-4:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Zgoba</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:038</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:039</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:00-4:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Zgoba</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disability/Non-Traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact LeaAnn Shaddox by e-mail (lea.shaddox@uni.edu) between November 5 - November 30. All students enrolling for 420:AXX must attend the first day of class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union) if they have missed the first day of class.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:045</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:45</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Murston</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:045</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Abrash-Fard</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>204/258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:050</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lund</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:050</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lund</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:050</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anatomy and Physiology of Human Movement -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 200:030; sophomore standing. No credit for students with credit in 440:045.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:056</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Torner</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>103/85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Introduction to Motor Behavior -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 400:001.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:060</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:060</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:060</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Track and Field -- 2 hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:100</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Waack</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:100</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Waack</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:100</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Waack</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Track and Field -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:102</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lun</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:102</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Mack</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:102</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Mack</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Soccer -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:103</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:103</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:103</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Wrestling -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:107</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:107</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Track and Field -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:111</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:111</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:111</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Wrestling -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:112</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:112</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:112</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Volleyball -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:117</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:117</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:117</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

American Red Cross material in Basic Water Safety, Emergency Water Safety Lifeguarding, Lifeguard Instruction, and Health Services Program which is a prerequisite to becoming an instructor in any area of certification for the American Red Cross.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:118</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:118</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:118</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Track and Field -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:119</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:119</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:119</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Volleyball -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:120</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Weiss</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:120</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Weiss</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
420:122 Psycho-Social Aspects of Competitive Sport -- 2 hrs.  
01 10:00 TTh  M. Mack  WRC 252  
02 11:00 MW  Phillips  WRC 204

420:123 History of American Sport -- 2 hrs.  
01 12:00 MW  Cooper  WRC 103

420:127g Organization and Administration of Competitive Sports -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 9:00 TTh  Erusha  WRC 155

420:140 Practicum -- 1 hr.  
Prerequisites: methods course appropriate to area; written consent of instructor.  
May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.  
Sections 01 and 80 are for adapted physical education; 
Sections 02 and 81 are for elementary or high school physical education; 
Section 03 is for Young Peoples Dance Theatre.

420:151 Applied Kinesiology -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 420:035 or equivalent.
01 10:00 MW  Hamilton  WRC 155
  + 9:00-10:50 F  Hamilton  WRC 152
  02 10:00 MW  Hamilton  WRC 155
  + 11:00-12:50 F  Hamilton  WRC 152

420:152g Adapted Physical Education -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 420:151; junior standing.  
Prerequisite or corequisite: 200:128.
01 10:00 MWF  Cooper  WRC 103

420:153 Applied Exercise Physiology -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 420:050; junior standing.
01 10:00 MW  Dolgener  WRC 252
  + 8:00-9:50 F  Dolgener  WRC 252
  02 10:00 MW  Dolgener  WRC 252
  + 10:00-11:50 F  Dolgener  WRC 252
  03 11:00 MW  Finn  WRC 252
  + 12:00-1:50 Th  Finn  WRC 252
  04 13:00 MW  Finn  WRC 252
  + 2:00-3:50 Th  Finn  WRC 252

420:154 Psychological Skills for Sport Participants -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 11:00 MW  Weiss  WRC 155
  02 12:00 MW  Weiss  WRC 155

420:156 Fitness Assessment and Programming -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 420:153.
01 9:00 MW  Dolgener  WRC 155
  + 7:30-9:15 am  T  Dolgener  WRC 152
  02 9:00 MW  Dolgener  WRC 155
  + 7:30-9:15 am  Th  Dolgener  WRC 152

420:159 Dance Perceptions and Criticisms -- 2 hrs.  
22 2:00-4:00 T  Otmaz  WRC 242

420:162 Foundations of Human Movement Study -- 2 hrs.  
01 8:00 TTh  Cooper  SEC 321
  02 9:00 TTh  Cooper  SEC 321
  03 10:00 TTh  Cooper  SEC 321

420:168 Assisting in Physical Education -- 1 hr.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.  
May be repeated once for credit.
01 arr arr  K. Finn  WRC 127
  02 arr arr  K. Finn  WRC 127
  Section 80 meets first half-semester.
  90 arr arr  K. Finn  WRC 127
  Section 90 meets second half-semester.

420:173 Teaching Methods Block -- 2 or 5 hrs.  
Prerequisites: Physical Education minor: 200:148; 420:021; 420:056.  
01 8:00-9:15 TTh  Phillips/  Marston  WRC 246
  + 9:30-10:45 TTh  Marston  WRC 258
  + 8:00-10:00 F  Phillips  WRC 258
  Section 01 is 5 hours of credit.
  02 9:30-10:45 TTh  Marston  WRC 242/256
  Section 02 is 2 hours of credit and is for Elementary Physical Education minors only.
### Spring 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42T:230</td>
<td>Curriculum Theory and Design in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W eve Phillips</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:251</td>
<td>Biomechanics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:285</td>
<td>Readings in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs.</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lundy/Smith Panther Room/ WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:289</td>
<td>Seminar in Physical Education: Nutrition Science -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W eve Matvienko</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:293</td>
<td>Research Experience in Physical Education -- 1-2 hrs.</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Waldron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:297</td>
<td>Internship in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs.</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Toerneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:299</td>
<td>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td></td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>13:00-14:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:170</td>
<td>Athletic Training Pathology -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>4:00-6:30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Evans</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:180</td>
<td>Athletic Training Seminar -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:220</td>
<td>Pathology and Orthopaedic Assessment I -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:230</td>
<td>Evidence Based Rehabilitation Practice I -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:289</td>
<td>Seminar in Athletic Training: Epidemiology -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>9:00-11:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Dompier</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430 LEISURE, YOUTH AND HUMAN SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:010</td>
<td>Introduction to Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>12:30-14:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Furland</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:020</td>
<td>Leadership in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>12:30-14:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>VanGorp</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:070</td>
<td>Principles of Tourism -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>12:30-14:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Grybovich</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:110</td>
<td>Programming for Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dompier</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:114</td>
<td>Management of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dompier</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:121</td>
<td>Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dompier</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:123</td>
<td>Foundations of Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dompier</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:130g</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Experiential Education -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Scholl</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:133g</td>
<td>Community Planning Workshop -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>1:00-2:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Denison</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:140g</td>
<td>Camp Staff Development -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lankford</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:143g</td>
<td>Trends and Issues in Outdoor Recreation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>3:00-4:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>VanGorp</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:154</td>
<td>Human Resource Development for Nonprofit and Youth Agencies -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>VanGorp</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:155</td>
<td>Planning Strategies in Nonprofit and Youth Agencies -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>12:30-14:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kowalski</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:163g</td>
<td>Administrative Practices in Therapeutic Recreation</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:165g</td>
<td>Leisure, Youth and Human Services Field Experience</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-6 hrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:169g</td>
<td>Research and Evaluation in Leisure, Youth and Human Services</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:171g</td>
<td>Rural Tourism Development -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:172g</td>
<td>Festivals and Special Events Management -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:175g</td>
<td>Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:181b</td>
<td>Professional Leadership Practicum -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:184g</td>
<td>Senior Project -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:185</td>
<td>Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:187</td>
<td>Internship -- 8-12 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:188g</td>
<td>Nonprofit Leadership Practicum -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:202g</td>
<td>Social Psychology of Leisure -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:254g</td>
<td>Marketing the Youth/Human Service Agency -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:285</td>
<td>Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:291</td>
<td>Internship -- 2-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:299</td>
<td>Research -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:310</td>
<td>Critical Theories and Practices in Leisure, Youth and Human Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:329</td>
<td>Research and Evaluation Seminar -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:010</td>
<td>Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A09</td>
<td>Circuit Aerobics/Weights -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A14</td>
<td>Aqua Aerobics -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A33</td>
<td>Swimming, Conditioning -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisites:**
- **Leisure, Youth and Human Services Field Experience:**
  - Prerequisite: Junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
- **Research and Evaluation in Leisure, Youth and Human Services:** 1-4 hrs.
- **Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services:** 1-3 hrs.
- **Professional Leadership Practicum:**
  - Prerequisite: Junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours.
- **Senior Project:**
  - Prerequisite: Written consent of Mr. Kowalski. Corequisite: 430:187.
- **Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-3 hrs.:**
  - Prerequisite: Junior standing; written consent of instructor.
- **Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.:**
  - Prerequisite: Written consent of department head, Division Coordinator and Cooperative Education Office. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours.
- **Internship -- 8-12 hrs.:**
  - Prerequisite: Senior standing; written consent of Mr. Kowalski. Corequisite: 430:184. LYHS majors must register for 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis.
- **Nonprofit Leadership Practicum -- 2 hrs.:**
  - Prerequisite: Junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.
- **Seminar -- 2 hrs.:**
  - Prerequisite: Senior standing; written consent of instructor. LYHS majors must register for 2 hours. Must be taken semester prior to 430:187, Internship.
- **Social Psychology of Leisure -- 3 hrs.:**
- **Trends and Issues in Philanthropy/Nonprofit Development -- 3 hrs.:**
- **Marketing the Youth/Human Service Agency -- 3 hrs.:**
- **Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-4 hrs.:**
  - Prerequisite: Written consent of instructor.

**Course Notes:**
- All students enrolling for 440:XXX must attend the first day of class or they may be dropped from the course.
- Students must contact the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union) if they have missed a class.

---

**440:010 Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.**
- Sections 01, 02, and 03; all students must register for the lecture plus one first-semester lab and one second-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter "A". Sample 440:Axx.
- Prerequisite: Written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.
- All students must attend the first day of class or they may be dropped from the course. Students must inform the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union) if they have missed a class.

---

**FIRST SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC**

**440A09 Circuit Aerobics/Weights -- 0 hrs.**
- Meets first-half-semester.
- 80 9:30-10:45 MW Hudnut WRC 280/285/286

**440A14 Aqua Aerobics -- 0 hrs.**
- Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section; low level fitness class.
- Meets first-half-semester.
- 80 8:00-9:15 T Th Chung WRC 91/280/285
- 81 9:30-10:45 T Th Chung WRC 91/280/285
- 82 11:00-12:15 T Th Chung WRC 91/280/285

**440A15 Swimming, Conditioning -- 0 hrs.**
- Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.
- Meets first-half-semester.
- 80 8:00-9:15 MW Waack WRC 91/280/285
- 81 9:30-10:45 MW Waack WRC 91/280/285
- 82 11:00-12:15 MW Waack WRC 91/280/285
- 83 12:00-1:15 MW Toermer WRC 280/285/286
- 84 1:15-2:30 MW Waack WRC 280/285/286
- 85 2:30-3:45 MW Waack WRC 280/285/286
- 86 3:45-5:00 MW Waack WRC 280/285/286

**440A53 Aerobics Combo: Cardio Kick, Boot Camp, Step, etc. -- 0 hrs.**
- Meets first-half-semester.
- 80 9:30-10:45 T Th Toermer WRC 87
- 81 10:45-12:00 T Th Toermer WRC 87
- 82 2:00-3:15 MW Toermer WRC 87

---

**SECOND SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC**

**440B09 Circuit Aerobics/Weights -- 0 hrs.**
- Meets first-half-semester.
- 80 9:30-10:45 MW Hudnut WRC 280/285/286
- 81 8:00-9:15 MW McKowen WRC 285/286/280
- 82 8:00-9:15 T Th Chow WRC 285/286/280
- 83 8:00-9:15 T Th McKowen WRC 286/280/285
- 84 9:30-10:45 MW McKowen WRC 286/280/285
- 85 9:30-10:45 MW Muhamedagic WRC 286/280/285
- 86 9:30-10:45 T Th Waack WRC 286/280/285
- 87 10:00-11:15 T Th Chow WRC 286/280/285
- 88 11:00-12:15 MW Waack WRC 286/280/285
- 89 11:00-12:15 MW Tan WRC 286/280/285
- 90 12:00-1:15 MW Waack WRC 286/280/285
- 91 12:00-1:15 MW Tan WRC 286/280/285
- 92 1:15-2:30 MW Toermer WRC 280/285/286
- 93 2:30-3:45 MW Waack WRC 280/285/286
- 94 3:45-5:00 MW Waack WRC 280/285/286
- 95 5:00-6:15 MW Waack WRC 280/285/286

**440B53 Aerobics Combo: Cardio Kick, Boot Camp, Step, etc. -- 0 hrs.**
- Meets first-half-semester.
- 80 8:00-9:15 T Th Toermer WRC 87
- 81 9:15-10:30 T Th Toermer WRC 87
- 82 10:30-11:45 T Th Toermer WRC 87
- 83 11:45-1:00 T Th Toermer WRC 87
- 84 12:00-1:30 MW Waack WRC 280/285/286
- 85 1:30-2:45 T Th Waack WRC 280/285/286
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>440:A67</td>
<td>Indoor Cycling – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td>80 11:00-12:15 M W</td>
<td>Hudnutt</td>
<td>WRC 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 11:00-12:15 T Th</td>
<td>Hudnutt</td>
<td>WRC 85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 2:00-3:15 T Th</td>
<td>Toerner</td>
<td>WRC 85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B11</td>
<td>Backpacking – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>$15 transportation and campsite fee.</td>
<td>90 1:00-2:50 M</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>WRC 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ Saturday, March 31, 5:00 p.m. to Sunday, April 1, 3:00 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A18</td>
<td>Dance, Jazz, Beginning – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 9:00-10:45 M W</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 11:00-12:15 TT h</td>
<td>Zogai b</td>
<td>WRC 87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 9:30-11:00 M W</td>
<td>Zogai b</td>
<td>WRC 87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A24</td>
<td>Golf, Beginning – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Begins March 26th.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 8:00-9:50 M W</td>
<td>McKowen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 10:00-11:50 M W</td>
<td>McKowen</td>
<td>DOME NW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A31</td>
<td>Racquetball – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 8:00-9:15 M W</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>WRC 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 9:30-10:45 M W</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>WRC 82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 9:30-10:45 T Th</td>
<td>Waack</td>
<td>WRC 82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 11:00-12:15 T Th</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>WRC 82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A34</td>
<td>Rock Climbing – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 2:00-3:15 M W</td>
<td>Hudnutt</td>
<td>WRC 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 2:00-3:15 M W</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>WRC 82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 9:30-10:45 T Th</td>
<td>Waack</td>
<td>WRC 82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 8:00-9:50 M W</td>
<td>Waack</td>
<td>WRC 82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A40</td>
<td>Skin and Scuba Diving – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ability to swim 200 yards - potential hazards in diving. $50 equipment fee, plus student furnishes mask, fin and snorkel. Open water certification optional $80 fee.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 1:00-2:50 T Th</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 3:00-4:50 T Th</td>
<td>WRC 103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A44</td>
<td>Tennis, Beginning – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 9:30-10:45 M W</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>WRC 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 11:00-12:15 T Th</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>WRC 82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A46</td>
<td>Volleyball, Intermediate – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 11:00-12:15 T Th</td>
<td>Waack/Chow</td>
<td>WRC 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A47</td>
<td>Volleyball, Beginning – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 9:30-10:45 M W</td>
<td>McKowen</td>
<td>WRC 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 9:30-10:45 T Th</td>
<td>Chow</td>
<td>WRC 176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 11:00-12:15 T Th</td>
<td>Chow</td>
<td>WRC 176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A49</td>
<td>Weight Lifting - Free Weights – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 8:00-9:15 M W</td>
<td>Hanenburger</td>
<td>WRC 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 9:30-10:45 M W</td>
<td>Hanenburger</td>
<td>WRC 153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 9:30-10:45 T Th</td>
<td>Hanenburger</td>
<td>WRC 153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A54</td>
<td>T’ai Chi – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 9:30-10:45 M W</td>
<td>Chow</td>
<td>WRC 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 11:00-12:15 T Th</td>
<td>Chow</td>
<td>WRC 176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A55</td>
<td>Yoga/Pilates – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 2:00-3:15 M W</td>
<td>Toerner</td>
<td>WRC 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A73</td>
<td>Dance, Celtic, Beginning – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 11:00-12:15 M W</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A76</td>
<td>Capoeira (Martial Arts/Dance) – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 9:30-11:00 M W</td>
<td>Zogai b</td>
<td>WRC 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 11:00-12:15 M W</td>
<td>Zogai b</td>
<td>WRC 87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A78</td>
<td>Outdoor Survival Skills – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 2:00-3:15 T Th</td>
<td>Herman</td>
<td>WRC 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
+ training lab | 440:A80 | Mind, Body, Fitness – 0 hrs. | Meets second half-semester. |
| 90 9:30-10:45 T Th | Hudnutt | WRC 87 |
| 440:A85 | Jiujitsu (Brazilian) – 0 hrs. | Contact instructor regarding uniform. | Meets second half-semester. | 90 9:30-11:00 T Th | Zogai b | WST 110 |
| 91 11:00-12:15 T Th | Zogai b | WST 110 |
| **FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL** |
| 440:B14 | Dance, Ballet, Beginning – 0 hrs. | Meets first half-semester. | 80 8:00-9:15 M W | Ozmun | WRC 185/187 |
| 440:B19 | Dance, Modern, Beginning – 0 hrs. | Meets first half-semester. | 80 9:30-10:45 M W | Ozmun | WRC 185/187 |
| 440:B21 | Dance, Ballroom, Beginning – 0 hrs. | Meets first half-semester. | 80 11:00-12:15 M W | Ozmun | WRC 185/187 |
| 440:B31 | Racquetball – 0 hrs. | Meets first half-semester. | 80 8:00-9:15 T Th | Lee | WRC 82 |
| 81 9:30-10:45 M W | Tan | WRC 82 |
| 82 9:30-10:45 T Th | Tan | WRC 82 |
| 83 11:00-12:15 T Th | Lee | WRC 82 |
| 84 2:00-3:15 M W | Waack | WRC 82 |
| 440:B33 | Cross Country Skiing, Beginning – 0 hrs. | Ends February 7th. | Meets first half-semester. | 80 8:00-9:50 M W | Hall | DOME |
| 440:B34 | Rock Climbing – 0 hrs. | Meets first half-semester. | 80 2:00-3:15 M W | Ahrabi-Fard | WRC 84 |
| 81 2:00-3:15 M W | Ahrabi-Fard | WRC 84 |
| 440:B47 | Volleyball, Beginning – 0 hrs. | Meets first half-semester. | 80 8:00-9:15 T Th | Waack | WRC 84 |
| 81 9:30-10:45 T Th | Waack | WRC 84 |
| 440:B49 | Weight-Lifting - Free Weights – 0 hrs. | Meets first half-semester. | 80 8:00-9:15 M W | Hanenburger | WRC 153 |
| 81 9:30-10:45 M W | Hanenburger | WRC 153 |
| 82 9:30-10:45 T Th | Hanenburger | WRC 153 |
| 440:B54 | T’ai Chi – 0 hrs. | Meets first half-semester. | 80 8:00-9:15 M W | Chow | WRC 176 |
| 81 9:30-10:45 M W | Chow | WRC 176 |
| 440:B55 | Yoga/Pilates – 0 hrs. | Meets first half-semester. | 80 9:30-10:45 M W | Ozmun | WRC 87 |
| 81 11:00-12:15 M W | Kwon | WRC 87 |
| 440:B70 | Dance Improvisation – 0 hrs. | Meets first half-semester. | 80 2:00-3:15 M W | Ozmun | WRC 185/187 |
### Health and Physical Education for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.

- **440:B76** Caopeira -- 0 hrs.
  - Meets first half-semester.
  - 80: 9:30-10:45 MW Zogalb WRC 87
  - 81: 11:00-12:15 MW Zogalb WRC 84

- **440:B78** Outdoor Survival Skills -- 0 hrs.
  - Meets first half-semester.
  - 80: 2:00 TTH Hermon WRC 150

- **440:B90** Mind, Body, Fitness -- 0 hrs.
  - Meets first half-semester.
  - 80: 9:30-10:45 TTH Hudnutt WRC 176
  - 81: 11:00-12:15 TTH Toerner WRC 176

### SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC

- **440:B09** Circuit Aerobics/Weights -- 0 hrs.
  - Meets second half-semester.
  - 90: 2:00-3:15 TTH Toerner WRC 280/285/286

- **440:B24** Aqua Aerobics -- 0 hrs.
  - Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.
  - 90: 8:00-9:15 TTH Chung WRC 91/280/285

- **440:B43** Swimming, Conditioning -- 0 hrs.
  - Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.
  - 90: 8:00-9:15 TTH Chung WRC 91/280/285

- **440:B52** Aerobic Cross Training -- 0 hrs.
  - Meets second half-semester.
  - 90: 8:00-9:15 MW Chow WRC 285/286/280

- **440:B56** Biking, Conditioning -- 0 hrs.
  - Must have bike and approved helmet. Class starts March 27th.
  - 90: 2:00-3:50 MW Hudnutt WRC 150

- **440:B67** Indoor Cycling -- 0 hrs.
  - Meets second half-semester.
  - 90: 9:30-10:45 TTH Toerner WRC 85

- **440:B53** Aerobic, Combo -- 0 hrs.
  - Meets second half-semester.
  - 90: 9:30-10:45 TTH Toerner WRC 85

- **440:B58** Outdoor Cycling -- 0 hrs.
  - Meets second half-semester.
  - 90: 11:00-12:15 TTH Hudnutt WRC 85

### Specialized Field Placement -- 3 hrs.

- **440:B10** Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.
  - Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Telephone 273-6479 or e-mail forest.olegar/ra@cs.c年至university.com. For non-traditional students only.
  - Eve 06: 5:30-8:30 MW eve Dolgener CUE
  - CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.

- **440:B20** Quantitative Methods in Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services -- 3 hrs.
  - Prerequisite: 220:180 or equivalent.
  - 90: 9:30-10:45 TTH Joslyn WRC 154

### Social Work

- **450:102** Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs.
  - Prerequisite: 450:041; 450:042; junior standing.

- **450:134g** Stress and Stress Management in the Helping Professions -- 3 hrs.
  - Prerequisite: junior standing.

### Field Placement

- **450:184** Field Placement -- 1-15 hrs.
  - Prerequisites: 450:042; 450:184 and a statistics course; completion of 450:091 and 450:192 with a minimum grade of C in each course; Social Work major; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40; senior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

### Specialized Field Placement

- **450:190** Specialized Field Placement -- 1-6 hrs.
  - Prerequisites: 450:192; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40. Enrollment by consent of the Field Coordinator only. Specialized Field Placement can be designed to meet unique situations; beyond 450:184. Students may elect 1-6 hours credit; 40 clock hours equals 1 credit hour. A student may enroll for a maximum of 18 credit hours in a combination of 450:184 and 450:190.

### Social Work Practice I -- 3 hrs.

- **450:083** Social Work Practice I -- 3 hrs.
  - Prerequisites: 450:081; 450:082; may be corequisite; or written consent of instructor.

### Social Work Practice II -- 3 hrs.

- **450:091** Social Work Practice II -- 3 hrs.
  - Prerequisites: 450:090; 450:091; 450:092; 450:093; 450:094; junior standing. (Same as 980:122g.)

This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their UNI e-mail address only.

- **450:092** Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs.
  - Prerequisites: 980:001 or 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 980:121g.)

### Social Work Research -- 3 hrs.

- **450:095** Social Work Research -- 3 hrs.
  - Prerequisites: 980:023 or equivalent; 980:080; junior standing.

### Social Work Electives

- **450:100** Sociology: Social Structure, Social Interaction -- 3 hrs.
  - Prerequisites: 450:041; 450:042; junior standing.

### Social Work Skills

- **450:104** Social Work Skills -- 3 hrs.
  - Prerequisites: 450:041; 450:042; senior standing.

### Social Work: A World View -- 3 hrs.

- **450:041** Social Welfare: A World View -- 3 hrs.
  - (Same as 980:041.)

### Social Work: Theories, Research, Practice -- 3 hrs.

- **450:042** Social Services and Social Work -- 3 hrs.
  - Prerequisite: completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core.

### Statistics for Social Work -- 3 hrs.

- **450:080** Statistics for Social Work -- 3 hrs.
  - Prerequisite: completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core.
450:194g Seminar in Social Work: Spirituality and Practice -- 3 hrs.  
(Same as 450:289, sec 02). Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Course may be repeated once with a different topic.

Eve 10 6:00-8:50 W eve Cote SAB 23

(Same as 450:289, sec 06). Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Course may be repeated once with a different topic.

Eve 11 6:00-8:50 M eve Praglin SAB 23

450:195g Family and Group Practice -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 450:192, junior standing.

01 11:00 MWF SAB 27

450:196g Community and Organizational Practice -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 450:192, junior standing.

01 12:30-1:45 TTh SAB 129

450:211 Foundation Practicum II -- 5 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 450:210. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01 arr arr Kaplan SAB 23

02 arr arr Kaplan

01 9:00-11:50 M van Wormer SAB 23

Prerequisite: 450:214.

01 1:00-3:50 M Keefe SAB 23

01 9:00-11:50 T Cook-Roberts SAB 23

450:241 Advanced Micro Practice Practicum II -- 5 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 450:240. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01 arr arr Boes SAB 23

02 4:00-5:50 Downs SAB 23

alternate W = arr

450:244 Advanced Social Work Practice with Families -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.

01 9:00-11:50 Th Cote SAB 23

Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.

01 9:00-11:50 F Juby SAB 23

450:261 Advanced Social Administration Practicum II -- 5 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 450:260. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01 3:00-4:40 Juby SAB 23

alternate F = arr

450:263 Grant Writing, Fund Raising, and Contracting -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.

01 5:00-7:50 Th Downs SAB 13

450:285 Readings -- 1-6 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

01 arr arr

Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program. May be repeated once with a different topic.  
(Same as 450:194, sec 10).

Eve 05 6:00-8:50 W eve Cote SAB 23

(Same as 450:194, sec 11).

Eve 06 6:00-8:50 M eve Praglin SAB 23

48 _COMMUNICATION STUDIES

48C: Communications

The Department of Communication Studies enforces priority registration for several courses during the advanced registration period. Only those students with FULLY DECLARED MAJORS AND/OR DECLARED MINORS will be permitted to register for those classes indicated by a “priority” description. Pre-majors and others should sign up on waiting lists. Some classes are reserved for declared majors/minors only. Only those students fully admitted will be allowed to register for these courses.

Students must follow the policies and procedures published in the CS Guide to Registration. The CS Guide to Registration is available on the web page (http://www.uni.edu/comstudy/). Or in LNG 326. This guide explains priorities for registration and dates for waiting lists.

All students taking courses from the Department of Communication Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union) if they have missed a class.

48C:001 Oral Communication -- 3 hrs.  
01 8:00 MWF LNG 222

02 8:00 MWF LNG 222

03 8:00 MWF LNG 308

04 8:00 MWF LNG 345

05 8:00 MWF LNG 346

06 8:00-9:15 TTh LNG 222

07 8:00-9:15 TTh LNG 223

08 8:00-9:15 TTh LNG 308

09 8:00-9:15 TTh LNG 311

10 8:00-9:15 TTh O'Connor LNG 346

11 9:00 MWF Bos LNG 308

12 9:30-10:45 TTh Shaw LNG 222

13 9:30-10:45 TTh Greene LNG 345

14 9:30-10:45 TTh O'Connor LNG 346

15 10:00 MWF LNG 222

16 10:00 MWF Burgie LNG 308

17 11:00-12:15 TTh Greene LNG 345

18 12:00 MWF LNG 222

19 12:00 MWF LNG 308

20 12:00 MWF LNG 346

21 12:00 MWF LNG 346

22 12:30-1:45 TTh LNG 345

23 12:30-1:45 TTh O'Connor LNG 346

24 1:00 MWF LNG 222

25 1:00 MWF LNG 223

26 1:00 MWF Chatham-Carpenter LNG 308

Section 26 is designated for Honors students only.

27 1:00 MWF LNG 346

28 2:00-3:15 TTh LNG 308

29 2:00-3:15 TTh LNG 346

30 3:30-4:45 TTh LNG 222

31 3:30-4:45 TTh LNG 308

32 3:30-4:45 TTh LNG 346

Eve 33 5:30-8:20 W Siddens

Section 33 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Alumni Room, 1950 Heath St., Waterloo.

48C:004 Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 48C:001.

01 9:30-10:45 TTh LNG 223

02 11:00 MWF LNG 311

03 2:00-3:15 MW Davilla LNG 222

04 2:00-3:15 TTh Shaw LNG 311

48C:006 Current and Historical Issues in Communication -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 48C:001.  
01 10:00 MWF DeFrancisco LNG 345

02 12:30-1:45 TTh LNG 311

03 1:00 MWF DeFrancisco LNG 345

01 12:30-1:45 TTh Greene LNG 340

48C:015 Interpreters Theatre: Directing and Scripting for Group Performance -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 48C:011 or equivalent.

01 9:30-10:45 TTh Siddens LNG 340

48C:031 Group Communication -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 48C:001.  
Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48T; 48I; 480; 144.

01 2:00 MWF Burgie LNG 345

48C:071 Public Speaking -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 48C:001.  
01 11:00-12:15 TTh LNG 311

02 12:30-1:45 TTh Thompson LNG 222

03 2:00-3:15 MW O'Connor LNG 308
### Course Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:080</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Methods</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>Chatham-Carpenter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:091</td>
<td>Applied Forensics</td>
<td>1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:108g</td>
<td>Performance Texts and Contexts: Performance and Social Change</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>48E:013</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:113g</td>
<td>Social Protest: Performance and Rhetoric</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:122g</td>
<td>Language and Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:128g</td>
<td>Ethics in Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:132g</td>
<td>Rhetorical Theories</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:133</td>
<td>Organizational Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Terlip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:135g</td>
<td>Organizational Communication Assessment</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Terlip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:138g</td>
<td>Health Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:148g</td>
<td>Communication and Conflict Management</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:155g</td>
<td>Communication, Community, and Change</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:168g</td>
<td>Message Design and Delivery</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:178g</td>
<td>Persuasion</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Course Descriptions for Spring 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:180g</td>
<td>Quantitative Research Methods</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:183g</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Methods</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:189g</td>
<td>Rhetorical Communication Research Methods</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:191</td>
<td>Applied Forensics</td>
<td>1 hr.</td>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Student Requirements

For a complete list of student requirements, please refer to the student handbook or contact the department head.
Spring 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48E:071</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Writing for Electronic Media -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:091</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>01 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>J. Chen</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia Production -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>J. Chen</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:121g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Media and Culture -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>J. Chen</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:132g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Media: Law and Policy -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:139g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Media Industries: Advertising -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>02 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>J. Chen</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:141g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Media: Processes and Effects -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:166g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selected Topics in Electronic Media: Script Writing Fiction and Nonfiction Short Films -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>02 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Soans</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>02 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Soans</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Seminar in Electronic Media -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:197g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship in Electronic Media -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td>01 1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Witte</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar in Mass Communication: Journalism -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>06 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dimitrova</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:292</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Internship -- 2-3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48J:132g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Communication Law and Ethics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dimitrova</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48J:171g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Reporting -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dimitrova</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48J:172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editing and Design -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48J:197</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship in Journalism -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48P:005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Public Relations -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pohl</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48P:173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations Writing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Kruckeberg</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48P:182g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations Campaign Methods -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Pohl</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48P:184g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations: Integrated Communications -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Kruckeberg</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48P:188g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations: Cases and Studies -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pohl</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48P:190g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations Management -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Kruckeberg</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48P:197g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship in Public Relations -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td>01 11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Kruckeberg</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48P:222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar in Mass Communication: Journalism -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>04 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dimitrova</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48P:292</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Internship -- 2-3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490 THEATRE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:C01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading List Comprehensive Exam I -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td>01 9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Edelman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:C02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading List Comprehensive Exam II -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td>01 9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Edelman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society -- 3 hrs.
01 8:00-9:15 T Th Taft CAC 108
02 9:30-10:45 T Th Taft CAC 108
03 11:00-12:15 MWF Edelmant CAC 108
04 11:00-12:15 T Th Grimm CAC 108
05 12:30-1:45 T Th Nice CAC 108

490:010 Creativity and Performance -- 3 hrs.
Corequisite: 490:011. Participation on production(s) required. Lab Fee: $15.00.
01 9:30-12:15 T Th Berghammer/Curtis SWT 117

490:011 Creativity and Performance Lab -- 1 hr.
Corequisite: 490:010. Classes begin the week of January 16th.
01 5:30-8:30 MTWTh eve Berghammer/Curtis SWT 117

490:015 Stagecraft: scenery/Lights -- 3 hrs.
Lab Fee: $20.00.
01 10:00 MWF Parrott SWT 116 + arr

490:016 Stagecraft: Costumes -- 3 hrs.
Lab Fee: $20.00.
01 10:00 MWF Rohrberg SWT 007 + arr

490:024 Acting -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 490:010; 490:011 for Theatre majors.
01 10:00-12:00 T Th Haislet/Curtis SWT 001 + 2 hrs arr

490:034 Play Script Analysis and Interpretation -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 490:030.
01 10:00-12:15 MWF Edelmant SWT 117

490:050 Theatre Practicum -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: 490:010,490:011. Credit for approved work in theatre production (e.g., running crew, construction crew, performance). Three required (only one may be in performance).
01 5:00 M Haislet + arr

490:059 Object Theatre -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 490:010, 490:011 and 490:024.
11 9:30-12:15 T Th Giovanniello/Kurtis SWT 001

490:059 Dance for Music Theatre -- 2 hrs.
12 12:30-1:45 MWF Lindstrom WRC 185/187

490:061 History of the Theatre II -- 3 hrs.
01 11:00-12:15 MWF Edelmant SWT 117

490:101 Creative Drama -- 3 hrs.
Lab Fee: $15.00.
01 10:00-12:15 MWF Haislet SWT 117

490:122 Vocal Production for the Actor -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 490:010; 490:011; 490:121; declaration of area emphasis.
01 10:00-11:50 MWF Nice SWT 001 + arr

490:127 Acting Studio -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 490:010; 490:011; 490:124; senior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated three times for credit.
01 1:00-2:50 MWF Gockner SWT 117
02 1:00-2:50 T Th Gockner SWT 001

490:129 Stage Combat -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 8:00-9:50 MWF Nice SWT 001

490:140 Production Techniques Studio: Make-up -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:040. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: $20.00.
10 9:00-10:50 T Rohrberg SWT 116

490:143 Stage: Costumes -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:015 or 490:140 (Patternning); sophomore standing.
01 12:30-1:45 T Th Colburn SWT 007

490:151g Theatre Production -- 1-4 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of supervising instructor. May be repeated in various production areas for a maximum of 8 hours.
01 5:00 M Haislet + arr

490:157g Stage Management -- 1 hr.
Prerequisites: 490:010; sophomore standing or written consent of instructor.
01 4:00 F Haislet/Parrott SWT 123

---

51C:106 Language Acquisition in Children: Birth to 5 years -- 3 hrs.
Corequisite: 51C:107. Prerequisite for Theatre majors.
01 10:00-11:50 MWF L. Nelson SWT 117

51C:107 Language Analysis Lab -- 1 hr.
Corequisite: 51C:106. Prerequisite: 51C:106.
01 12:00-1:00 MWF L. Nelson SRL 115

51C:111 Phonetics in Communicative Disorders -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 51C:107. Prerequisite for Theatre majors.
01 12:00-1:00 MWF L. Nelson SRL 115

51C:114 Anatomy and Physiology of Speaking Mechanism -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 51C:107. Prerequisite for Theatre majors.
01 12:00-1:00 MWF L. Nelson SRL 115

51C:129 Clinical Examination -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 51C:111; junior standing; Communicative Disorders majors only.
01 10:00-11:50 F CAP 108

---

Spring 2007
Spring 2007

51C:197g Honors in Communicative Disorders -- 2-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr

51C:200 Research Methods in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: an approved course in statistics.
01 11:00-12:50 Th L. Nelson CAC 217

51C:257 Internship in Clinical Settings -- 4-16 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr Kouri

51C:282 Professional Issues -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: graduate major in speech-language pathology.
00 12:00-1:50 F Highnam CAC 212
Section 80 meets first half-semester.

51C:285 Individual Readings -- 1-2 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated.
01 arr arr

51C:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.
01 arr arr

515: Speech-Language Pathology

515:228 Aphasia and Related Disorders -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 51C:164 or written consent of instructor.
01 8:00-9:20 Th Burda CAC 212
+ 11:00 F

515:229 Dysphagia -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 51C:164.
01 8:00-9:50 T Hageman CAC 212

515:232 Clinical Phonology -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 51C:125 or written consent of instructor.
01 5:00-6:50 M L. Nelson CAC 212

515:250 Clinical Assessment -- 1 hr.
Corequisite: 51S:255 or written consent of instructor. Must be repeated for a total of 3 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level.
Meets first half-semester.
00 9:00-10:50 F Kouri CAC 212
+ Assessments scheduled 1:00-3:00 Monday and 2:00-4:00 Thursday.

515:255 Advanced Clinical Practice -- 1 hr.
Prerequisites: 51C:135 or written consent of instructor; individuals must be accepted graduate students in the majors of Speech-Language Pathology. Must be taken for a minimum of four (4) academic terms in the graduate program.
01 arr arr Kouri

Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as no topic is repeated.
11 12:00-1:50 W Bleie CAC 212

515:289 Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Degenerative Disorders -- 2 hrs.
12 11:00-12:50 T Burda CAC 212

520 MUSIC

520:020 Our Musical Heritage -- 3 hrs.
01 9:00 MWF Johnson RSL 118
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Swanson RSL 118
03 10:00 MWF RSL 118
04 11:00 MWF Shepherd RSL 118
05 11:00-12:15 TTh RSL 118
06 1:00 MWF RSL 111
07 1:00 MWF Droe RSL 118
09 2:00 MWF Shepherd RSL 118

Eve 10 5:30-8:20 W eve Shepherd CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.

520:030 Music of Our Time -- 3 hrs.
Eve 01 5:30-8:20 Th eve Dunn CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.

520:102g Music in Childhood Education -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. No credit for music major or minor.
01 12:00 TTh Swanson PLS 126

520:159 Music and Religion in the Ancient and Christian West -- 3 hrs.
(Same as 640:139, sec. 36)
01 9:00 MWF MacGregor LNG 20

530 MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS AND ENSEMBLES

Organization and Ensemble Credit: 1 semester hour of credit may be earned by a student who completes a semester in an approved ensemble. Ensembles may be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester. For students who have been awarded two or three music scholarships or are majoring in more than one instrument/voice, a maximum of 3 credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester (with approval from the Director of the School of Music). Maximum of 2 credits in Jazz Band I or Chamber Choir may be counted by music majors toward departmental ensemble requirement (or electives for B.A. students). All music ensembles are open to any university student by audition.

Participation in one of the following large organizations is required of all Music Majors. These are the only large organizations which may be used to satisfy departmental large organization requirements. Students may register for a maximum of TWO organizations and/or ensembles for credit per semester. Non-music majors are welcome to audition for all ensembles listed.

Concert Chorale
Jazz Band I
UNI Singers
Symphonic Band
Wind Symphony

530:010 Chorus -- 1 hr.
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

530:110g Chorus -- 1 hr.
Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.

Concert Chorale
02 2:00 MTFH Hoffenberg PAC 10
UNI Singers
03 4:00 TWTh Barrett PAC 10
Women’s Chorus
04 5:00 TWTh Hoffenberg PAC 10
Varsity Men’s Glee Club
05 6:00-7:50 MW eve Barrett PAC 10

Chamber Singers
06 1:00 TTh Barrett PAC 10
Chamber Choir (Freshman registration only).
07 3:00 MW Hoffenberg PAC 10

530:012 Ensemble -- 1 hr.
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

530:112g Ensemble -- 1 hr.
Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.

Percussion Ensemble
02 11:00 arr Hogancamp PAC 2
Chamber Music Ensemble
04 arr arr RSL 130
Tuba-Euphonium Ensemble
05 1:00-2:50 T Funderburk PAC 2

Chamber Wind Ensemble
10 2:00 F Johnson

Horn Choir
11 arr arr Su

Flute Choir
12 2:00 Th Floyd RSL 111

Chamber Woodwind Ensemble
19 arr arr RSL 140

West African Drum Ensemble
20 8:00 MW Hogancamp PAC 2

530:019 Opera Performance Ensemble -- 1 hr.
Freshman and sophomore registration number.

530:119g Opera Performance Ensemble -- 1 hr.
Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.

Eve 01 6:30-9:30 MTWTh eve Walden/Berkhardt RSL 48
Spring 2007

540:015 Band — 1 hr.
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

or

540:115g Band — 1 hr.
Junior, senior and graduate registration number.

Concert Band

Eve
01 7:30-9:30 M eve Droe RSL 60

Wind Symphony
03 1:00-2:50 MW Johnson PAC 2

Symphonic Band
05 3:30-5:15 TTh Brizzi PAC 2

Basketball Pep Band
07 arr arr Brizzi PAC 2

540:016 Jazz Band — 1 hr.
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

or

540:116g Jazz Band — 1 hr.
Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.

Jazz Band I
02 1:00-2:50 TTh Merz RSL 103

Jazz Band II
03 1:00-2:50 TTh Washut RSL 60

Jazz Band III
04 6:00 TTh eve Shadrick/Brown RSL 60

Jazz Combo
06 arr arr Merz RSL

540:017 Orchestra — 1 hr.
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

or

540:117g Orchestra — 1 hr.
Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.

Eve
01 3:10-5:00 MW Burkhardt PAC 2

Section 02 is “A Chorus Line” Band.

540 MUSIC, APPLIED

Students taking Applied Music for the FIRST TIME must see the area chairperson for approval to study. Area chairpersons are:

Brass: Randy Grabowski
Keyboard: Robin Guy
Strings: Fred Halgedahl
Winds/Percussion: David Rachor
Voice: Jean McDonald

APPLIED AREAS: Non-MUSIC majors should register for 540:NXX; 540:1XX — requires written consent of instructor; graduate level 540:2XX. See instructor/advisor regarding specific course number and credit hours.

540:30 Flute
01 arr arr Floyd
02 arr arr Thompson

Flute majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.

540:31 Oboe
01 arr arr Barry

Oboe majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.

540:32 Clarinet
01 arr arr
02 arr arr

Clarinet majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.

540:33 Bassoon
01 arr arr Rachor

Bassoon majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.

540:34 Saxophone
01 arr arr Barry
02 arr arr Rachor
03 arr arr Merz

Saxophone majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.

540:35 French Horn
01 arr arr Su

Horn majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.

540:36 Cornet/Trumpet
01 arr arr Grabowski
02 arr arr

Trumpet majors must also register for 540:086, sections 02 and 03.

540:37 Trombone
01 arr arr Buckholz

Trombone majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.

540:38 Euphonium
01 arr arr Funderburk

Euphonium majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.

540:39 Tuba
01 arr arr Funderburk

Tuba majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.

540:40 Percussion
01 arr arr Hogancamp
02 arr arr

Percussion majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.

540:41 Violin
01 arr arr Halgedahl
02 arr arr Trahan
03 arr arr

Violin majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.

540:42 Viola
01 arr arr Trahan

Viola majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.

540:43 Cello
01 arr arr Chenoweth

Cello majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.

540:44 String Bass
01 arr arr

String Bass majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.

540:45 Harp
01 arr arr

Harp majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.

540:46 Piano
01 arr arr Zagor
02 arr arr Guy
03 arr arr Burkin

Piano majors must also register for 540:086, section 04.

540:047 Group Piano — 1 hr.
Prerequisite: registration requires written consent of Group Piano Coordinator, Dr. Robin Guy. Designed for piano proficiency requirements of Music Majors. All freshmen will enroll in Group Piano or Applied Piano continuously until piano proficiency has been met for specific degree programs.

Level I
01 10:00 MW Guy RSL 56

Level II
05 9:00 MW Wagner RSL 56
06 10:00 TTh Guy RSL 56
07 11:00 MW Wagner RSL 56

Level III
09 8:00 TTh Dyer RSL 56
10 12:00 TTh Dyer RSL 56

540:48 Organ
01 arr arr Lee

540:49 Voice
01 arr arr Brich
02 arr arr McDonald
03 arr arr Morgan
04 arr arr Hines
05 arr arr
06 arr arr M. Brown
07 arr arr Walden
08 arr arr C. Shadrick
09 arr arr
10 arr arr

Voice majors must also register for 540:086, section 05.

540:52 Guitar
01 arr arr

540:53 Jazz Guitar
01 arr arr

540:54 Composition (580:022 and written consent of instructor)
01 arr arr Schwaib
02 arr arr Washut
03 arr arr Merz
04 arr arr Lee
05 arr arr Schmitz

Composition majors must also register for 540:086, section 07.

49
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt:Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>540:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jazz Improvisation</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
<td>Washut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jazz Bass</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
<td>Merz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jazz Piano</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
<td>Washut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jazz Saxophone</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
<td>Merz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:60</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Piano Beyond Proficiency -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:221</td>
<td></td>
<td>Instrumental Conducting -- 2-4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:222</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choral Conducting -- 2-4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:223</td>
<td></td>
<td>Group Vocal Practicum -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:010</td>
<td></td>
<td>Double Reed Making Techniques -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Accompanying -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt:Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>540:225</td>
<td></td>
<td>Projects in Music Techniques: Piano Quartet -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Barret</td>
<td>PAC 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:226</td>
<td></td>
<td>Piano Pedagogy: Internship -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
<td>Barrett</td>
<td>PAC 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:230</td>
<td></td>
<td>Conducting ---Choral -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Briuzzi</td>
<td>PAC 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:235</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diction for Singers II -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
<td>Hofmann</td>
<td>RSL 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:250</td>
<td></td>
<td>Projects in Music Education -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>1-3 hrs</td>
<td>Guy</td>
<td>RSL 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:255</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research in Music Education and Methods -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>1-3 hrs</td>
<td>Droit</td>
<td>RSL 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt:Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>540:250</td>
<td></td>
<td>Projects in Music Techniques: Piano Quartet -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Barret</td>
<td>PAC 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:255</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research in Music Education and Methods -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>1-3 hrs</td>
<td>Droit</td>
<td>RSL 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt:Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>540:250</td>
<td></td>
<td>Projects in Music Techniques: Piano Quartet -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Barret</td>
<td>PAC 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:255</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research in Music Education and Methods -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>1-3 hrs</td>
<td>Droit</td>
<td>RSL 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt:Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>540:250</td>
<td></td>
<td>Projects in Music Techniques: Piano Quartet -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>Barret</td>
<td>PAC 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:255</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research in Music Education and Methods -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>1-3 hrs</td>
<td>Droit</td>
<td>RSL 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 580 MUSIC THEORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>580:012</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>RSL 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:012</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Hutchison</td>
<td>RSL 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:012</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Washut</td>
<td>RSL 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:012</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSL 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:014</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schwabe</td>
<td>RSL 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:014</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>RSL 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:016</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>RSL 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:016</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Washut</td>
<td>RSL 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:018</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>RSL 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:026</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>RSL 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:026</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Washut</td>
<td>RSL 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:026</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>09:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Schmitz</td>
<td>RSL 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:028</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>RSL 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:110</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>RSL 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:126g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>06:00-09:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>RSL 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:132g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Washut</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:210</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Schmitz</td>
<td>RSL 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 590 MUSIC HISTORY AND MUSICOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>590:005</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Funderburk</td>
<td>RSL 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590:010</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>13:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hutchison</td>
<td>PAC 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590:011</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>13:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>RSL 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590:114g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hutchison</td>
<td>PAC 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590:221</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>08:00-10:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Hutchison</td>
<td>PAC 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 595 PERFORMANCE LITERATURE AND REPERTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>595:120g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>VanDonslear</td>
<td>KAB 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595:120g</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>VanDonslear</td>
<td>KAB 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595:120g</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Byrd</td>
<td>KAB 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 600 ART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600:004</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Belhens</td>
<td>KAB 253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:004</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Houyetler</td>
<td>KAB 253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:004</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:00-2:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>KAB 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:025</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>RSL 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:026</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>09:00-11:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Duffy</td>
<td>KAB 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:026</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Thamavong</td>
<td>KAB 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:026</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:00-2:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Thamavong</td>
<td>KAB 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:027</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>09:00-11:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Doulay</td>
<td>KAB 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:027</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Houtinler</td>
<td>KAB 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:027</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:00-2:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Doulay</td>
<td>KAB 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 600 LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.

Students who place their names on waiting lists should check with the course instructor for possible course openings when advanced registration for current and former students is completed.

- **Visual Perceptions** -- 3 hrs.
  - 01 10:00 MWF VanDonslear KAB 111
  - 02 1:00 MWF VanDonslear KAB 111
  - 03 2:00-3:15 TTh Byrd KAB 111
- **Drawing I** -- 3 hrs.
  - Lab Fee: $15.00.
- **Drawing II** -- 3 hrs.
  - Lab Fee: $15.00.
  - Priority for Art Majors.
- **Drawing III** -- 3 hrs.
  - Lab Fee: $60.00.
- **Graphic Design I** -- 3 hrs.
  - Lab Fee: $35.00.
- **Three-Dimensional Concepts** -- 3 hrs.
  - Lab Fee: $25.00.
  - Priority for Art Majors.
- **Creative Photography I** -- 3 hrs.
  - Lab Fee: $35.00.
  - Priority for Art Majors.

### Creative Photography II -- 3 hrs.

- **Creative Photography III** -- 3 hrs.
  - Priority for Art Majors.
  - Lab Fee: $50.00.
  - Priority for Art Majors.

### Printmaking I: Etching -- 3 hrs.

- **Printmaking II** -- 3 hrs.
  - Priority for Art Majors.
  - Lab Fee: $50.00.
  - Priority for Art Majors.

### Sculpture -- 3 hrs.

- **Sculpture I** -- 3 hrs.
  - Priority for Art Majors.
  - Lab Fee: $45.00.
600:196 B.F.A. Project I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: admission to B.F.A. program; senior standing; written consent of instructor.

600:197 B.F.A. Project II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 600:196; written consent of instructor; B.F.A. exhibition must be scheduled concurrently.

Ceramics
Lab Fee: $50.00.
01 arr Schnabel KAB 126

Drawing
Lab Fee: $15.00.
02 arr echeverria KAB 209

Graphic Design
Lab Fee: $15.00.
03 arr Behrens KAB 253
04 arr Fass KAB 248
18 arr Hostetler KAB 253

Jewelry/Metals
Lab Fee: $35.00.
04 arr Duffy KAB 135

Painting
Lab Fee: $15.00.
05 arr echeverria KAB 235

Photography
Lab Fee: $30.00.
06 arr Colburn KAB 241

Printmaking
Lab Fee: $50.00.
07 arr Wilson KAB 249

Sculpture
Lab Fee: $45.00.
08 arr Stancliffe KAB 134

600:198 Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.
01 arr KAB 104

600:275 Graduate Studio -- 2-8 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of Chairperson, Graduate Studies in Art. May be repeated for credit.

Ceramics
Lab Fee: $17.00 per credit hour.
01 arr Schnabel KAB 126

Drawing
Lab Fee: $5.00 per credit hour.
02 arr echeverria KAB 229

Graphic Design
Lab Fee: $5.00 per credit hour.
03 arr Behrens KAB 253
04 arr Fass KAB 248
18 arr Hostetler KAB 253

Jewelry/Metals
Lab Fee: $10.00 per credit hour.
04 arr Duffy KAB 135

Painting
Lab Fee: $5.00 per credit hour.
05 arr echeverria KAB 235

Photography
Lab Fee: $15.00 per credit hour.
06 arr Colburn KAB 241

Printmaking
Lab Fee: $28.00 per credit hour.
07 arr Wilson KAB 249

Sculpture
Lab Fee: $15.00 per credit hour.
08 arr Stancliffe KAB 134

600:299 Research -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of graduate program coordinator.
01 arr KAB 104

620 ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

College Reading and Writing -- 3 hrs.
Recommended for students who have ACT English and Reading scores of 18-26; students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less are advised to take 620:001 first. SAT satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement.

Prerequisite: UNIS high school English admissions requirement.
01 9:00 MWF Cardwells-Mullins LNG 243
02 9:00 MWF J. Davis LNG 11
03 9:00 MWF Coulson LNG 11
04 9:00 MWF Adkins LNG 243
05 8:00-9:15 TTh Groninga LNG 8
06 8:00-9:15 TTh Groninga LNG 8
07 8:00-9:15 TTh Geary LNG 11
08 8:00-9:15 TTh C. Davis LNG 243
09 9:00 MWF Burkart LNG 8
10 9:00 MWF Cardwells-Mullins LNG 11
11 9:00 MWF Adkins LNG 243
12 9:30-10:45 TTh Groninga LNG 11
13 9:30-10:45 TTh C. Davis LNG 243
14 10:00 MWF Burkart LNG 12
15 10:00 MWF Koch LNG 243
16 11:00 MWF Burkart LNG 12
17 11:00 MWF Coulson LNG 22
18 11:00 MWF Koch LNG 243
20 12:00 MWF LNG 11
21 12:00 MWF Adkins LNG 12
22 12:00 MWF Coulson LNG 22
23 12:00 MWF LNG 243
24 12:30-1:45 TTh Benham LNG 8
25 12:30-1:45 TTh Holke-Farnam LNG 22
26 12:30-1:45 TTh Geary LNG 11
27 12:30-1:45 TTh C. Davis LNG 243
28 1:00 MWF LNG 11
29 1:00 MWF Koch LNG 12
30 1:00 MWF Love LNG 22
31 1:00 MWF LNG 243
32 2:00-3:15 MW Bolia King LNG 11
33 2:00-3:15 MW Holke-Farnam LNG 12
34 2:00-3:15 MW LNG 243
35 2:00-3:15 TTh Broz LNG 12
36 2:00-3:15 TTh Holke-Farnam LNG 243
37 3:30-4:45 TTh LNG 12
38 3:30-4:45 TTh Geary LNG 11
39 12:30-1:45 TTh Hess SEC 320
40 12:30-1:45 TTh Hess SEC 320
41 2:00-3:15 TTh Hess SEC 320

Exposition and Report Writing -- 3 hrs.
Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. Prerequisite: combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above. No credit if prior credit in 620:015 or 620:034.

Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Students who do not attend the first class meeting will be dropped from 620:015. No students admitted after the first class meeting.
01 9:00 MWF K. Tracey LNG 22
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:019g</td>
<td>Craft of Fiction — 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:071 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gotta</td>
<td>LGN</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:117g</td>
<td>18th-Century British Literature — 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Swan</td>
<td>LGN</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:138g</td>
<td>British Romantic Writers — 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Baughman</td>
<td>LGN</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:147g</td>
<td>20th-Century American Novel — 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O'Loughlin</td>
<td>LGN</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:128g</td>
<td>Images of Women in Literature — 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emphasis: Film and Literature. Same as 620:186, section 2B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:30-3:20</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>MacGillivray</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 1:30-2:20</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:134g</td>
<td>Modern British and American Poetry — 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emphasis: Modernist Poetry and Its Legacy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lewty</td>
<td>LGN</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:148g</td>
<td>Shakespeare — 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May be repeated for credit by taking different topics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>1:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gladden</td>
<td>LGN</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:151g</td>
<td>Early American Literature — 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Myles</td>
<td>LGN</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:165g</td>
<td>Literature for Young Adults — 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Copeland</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 3 hrs arr</td>
<td>Section 90 meets second half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:164g</td>
<td>Poetry Workshop — 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:108 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May be repeated for credit by taking different topics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Dunham</td>
<td>LGN</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:177g</td>
<td>Project Management — 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:102; 620:104; 620:105; 620:107; junior standing; or written consent of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lamberti</td>
<td>LGN</td>
<td>212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>2A</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Rochette</td>
<td>LGN</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:186g</td>
<td>Studies in Film and Literature: Images of Women — 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: junior standing and 620:128; or instructor’s written approval.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same as 620:128.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B</td>
<td>1:30-3:20</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>MacGillivray</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 1:30-2:20</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:190g</td>
<td>Seminar in Literature: 19th Century Novels: Negotiating Marriage — 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May be repeated for credit by taking different topics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>K. Tracey</td>
<td>LGN</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:198g</td>
<td>The Teaching of English — 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 200:126; 200:148; 250-150; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Swope</td>
<td>LGN</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:193g</td>
<td>The Teaching of Writing — 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:095 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>LGN</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:197g</td>
<td>Professional Writing Practicum — 2-3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:177; junior standing. May be repeated for credit for a maximum of 6 hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 arr arr</td>
<td>Gotera</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 arr arr</td>
<td>Lamberti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:198g</td>
<td>Independent Study — 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 arr arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring 2007**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:206</td>
<td>Feminist Literary Theories and Practice -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>WRT 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:234</td>
<td>Modern American Literature: Trauma and Taboo--Writings of Philip Roth and Toni Morrison. -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>2:00-5:15</td>
<td>MW 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:260</td>
<td>Contemporary Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>2:00-5:15</td>
<td>WRT 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:289</td>
<td>Seminar in Language: The Arthurian Legend in English Literature and Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>M 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:299</td>
<td>Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201; written consent of department head.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630:125g</td>
<td>Introduction to Linguistics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor. No credit if prior credit in 630:130.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>T 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630:130g</td>
<td>The Structure of English -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor. No credit if prior credit in 630:125.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630:143g</td>
<td>History of the English Language -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 630:125 or 630:130; junior standing.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>T 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630:154g</td>
<td>Phonology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:15-5:30</td>
<td>T 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630:160g</td>
<td>Sociolinguistics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 630:125 or 630:130; junior standing.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:30-7:20</td>
<td>W 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630:165g</td>
<td>Language Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>T 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630:192g</td>
<td>Problems in English Grammar -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>T 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630:193g</td>
<td>TESOL I: Methods and Approaches -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630:194g</td>
<td>TESOL II: Pedagogical Strategies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630:196g</td>
<td>Bilingual Education in the Public Schools -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130. Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630:198</td>
<td>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630:289</td>
<td>Seminar in Language: Nonverbal Behavior and Applied Linguistics -- 3 hrs. May be repeated.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630:295</td>
<td>Language Testing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF 18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring 2007**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>630:297</td>
<td>Practicum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:30-3:20</td>
<td>T 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630:299</td>
<td>Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:024</td>
<td>Religions of the World -- 3 hrs. Reserved for first and second year students.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>Tth 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:115g</td>
<td>Religion and Its Critics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:134</td>
<td>Great Living Religions: Judaism and Islam -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:173.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:142</td>
<td>New Testament and Early Christian Writings -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:159.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:159</td>
<td>Music and Religion in the Ancient and Christian West -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: same as 520:159, section 01.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:161</td>
<td>Religion, Magic and Witchcraft -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:162g</td>
<td>Women and Christianity -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>Tth 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:173</td>
<td>Bio-Medical Ethics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: same as 650:173.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>Tth 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:189g</td>
<td>Individual Readings in Religion -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650:021</td>
<td>Philosophy: Basic Questions -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>Tth 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>Tth 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>Tth 208</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Course Descriptions

#### Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds -- 3 hrs.
- **Note:** All sections except 01 are designated for 25-35 students.
  - **01** 8:00 MWF Lees HON
  - **02** 9:00 MWF Leflyng SRL 115
  - **03** 10:00 MWF Soneson SAB 325
  - **04** 11:00-12:15 TTh Higdon SRL 115
  - **05** 1:00 MWF Wells SRL 112
  - **06** 2:00 MWF Wells SRL 112
  - **07** 4:00-5:15 MW P. Nelson CUE
  - **08** 5:30-6:45 MW P. Nelson CUE

#### Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment -- 3 hrs.
- **Note:** All sections except 02 and 04 are designated for 25-35 students.
  - **01** 9:00 MWF Lees HON
  - **02** 9:00 MWF Leflyng SRL 115
  - **03** 10:00 MWF Soneson SAB 325
  - **04** 11:00-12:15 TTh Higdon SRL 115
  - **05** 1:00 MWF Wells SRL 112
  - **06** 2:00 MWF Wells SRL 112
  - **07** 4:00-5:15 MW P. Nelson CUE
  - **08** 5:30-6:45 MW P. Nelson CUE

#### Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present -- 3 hrs.
- **Note:** All sections except 03; 09; 13; 18 are designated for 25-35 students.
  - **01** 8:00 MWF Shepadson SRL 220
  - **02** 9:00 MWF Shepadson SRL 220
  - **03** 9:00-10:15 MW Schnucker SEC 247
  - **04** 9:30-10:45 TTh Yetter BAK 132
  - **05** 10:00 MWF Robinson SEC 406
  - **06** 11:00 MWF Disc SRL 112
  - **07** 12:00 MWF Disc SRL 112
  - **08** 12:00 MWF Robinson SRL 220
  - **09** 12:30-1:45 TTh Beaure SRL 115
  - **10** 12:30-1:45 TTh Kimble SRL 220
  - **11** 12:30-1:45 TTh Yetter BAK 132
  - **12** 13:00 MWF Brod SRL 220
  - **Section 12 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.**

#### Ethics -- 3 hrs.
- **Prerequisites:** One philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.
  - **01** 10:00 MWF Clohesy WRT 5

#### Money, Sex and Power: Theories of Race, Class and Gender -- 3 hrs.
- **Prerequisite:** junior standing. This is a performance class.
  - **18** 3:30-4:45 TTh Broed SRL 112

#### Graduation Seminar in Women's and Gender Studies: Library Research Methods -- 1 hr.
- **Prerequisite:** written consent of instructor. Schedule provided at first class; doesn't meet every Thursday.
  - **01** 2:00 F Baker SAB 121
### French Languages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructions</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720:001</td>
<td>Introduction to French Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/20</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh Lain</td>
<td>LNG 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:002</td>
<td>Introduction to French Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/12</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh Lain</td>
<td>LNG 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:003</td>
<td>French Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/10</td>
<td>09:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF Lain</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:004</td>
<td>French Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/10</td>
<td>09:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF Lain</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:011</td>
<td>Intermediate French Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/10</td>
<td>09:00-10:00</td>
<td>TTh Heisst</td>
<td>LNG 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:012</td>
<td>Intermediate French Communication Practice -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/09</td>
<td>9:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF Heisst</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:031</td>
<td>Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/02</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh Heisst</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:051</td>
<td>Composition -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/12</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh Heisst</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### German Languages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructions</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>740:001</td>
<td>German Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/12</td>
<td>09:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF LeLoestec</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:002</td>
<td>German Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/10</td>
<td>09:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF Balong</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:013</td>
<td>German Language and Culture IV -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/11</td>
<td>11:00-12:00</td>
<td>MWF Balong</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:014</td>
<td>German Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/11</td>
<td>11:00-12:00</td>
<td>MWF Balong</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:015</td>
<td>German Communication Practice IV -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/11</td>
<td>11:00-12:00</td>
<td>MWF Balong</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:031</td>
<td>Introduction to German Literature in Translation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/12</td>
<td>12:00-1:00</td>
<td>MWF Koppen</td>
<td>LNG 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:101g</td>
<td>German Writing Practice -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/12</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh Wildner</td>
<td>CAC 111B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:123g</td>
<td>Cultural History of German-Speaking Countries -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/09</td>
<td>09:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF Koppen</td>
<td>LNG 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chinese

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructions</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>710:002</td>
<td>Elementary Chinese II -- 5 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/20</td>
<td>09:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF Yan</td>
<td>CAC 111A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710:003</td>
<td>Elementary Chinese III -- 5 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/20</td>
<td>09:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF Yan</td>
<td>CAC 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Special Programs - REES Distance Learning Consortium

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructions</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>730:088</td>
<td>Special Programs - REES Distance Learning Consortium</td>
<td></td>
<td>02/11</td>
<td>09:00-10:00</td>
<td>MWF Lain</td>
<td>CAC 111B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 800 Mathematics

#### Undergraduates who are required to take 800:004 may not enroll in any other Mathematics course before this requirement has been met.

#### TO MEET ANY COURSE PREREQUISITE, GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER IS REQUIRED IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800:023</td>
<td>Mathematics in Decision Making</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:030</td>
<td>Mathematics for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>Thiesen</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-12:50</td>
<td>Noh</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:00</td>
<td>Ubben</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:037</td>
<td>Technology for Elementary School Mathematics</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Kline</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:043</td>
<td>Analysis for Business Students</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:044</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:046</td>
<td>Elementary Analysis</td>
<td>4 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Franzien</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elementary Analysis</td>
<td>4 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>Franzien</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:056</td>
<td>Mathematics for Biological Sciences</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:060</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Rayevskaya</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Kline</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:062</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>4 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:072</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistical Methods</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:080</td>
<td>Mathematics of Finance</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Luo</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Algebraic Thinking for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>4 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Townsend</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Spring 2007
Spring 2007

800:202 Mathematical Analysis II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 800:201.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Mupasiri WRT 105

800:240 Theory of Rings and Modules -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 800:162 or written consent of instructor.
  02 20:00-3:15 TTh Somodi WRT 08

800:243 Topics in Discrete Mathematics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:143 or 800:160. This course will be delivered over the web with Professor Shaw. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.

800:286 Topics in Advanced Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs.
This course will be delivered over the web with Professor Stevens. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.

800:289 Seminar in Implementing Change in Teaching Mathematics I -- 1 hr.
This course will be delivered over the web with Professor Rathmell. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.

810 COMPUTER SCIENCE

Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the department for possible course openings beginning Monday, December 4th.

Prerequisite: 810:022 or any one-semester programming course.
  01 11:00 MWF Jacobson ITT 28
  02 11:00 MWF Jacobson ITT 28

810:023 Microcomputer Systems -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 810:061. For former 810:053.
  01 10:00 MWF Jacobson ITT 28

Prerequisite: 810:061. Formerly 810:053.
  01 11:00 MWF Drake ITT 328

810:034 COROL -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: one of the following -- 150:032, 810:030, 810:055, 810:056, or 810:061.
  01 9:30-10:45 TTh East ITT 322

810:041 Computer Organization -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 810:080. Prerequisite or corequisite: 810:062.
  01 2:00 MWF O’Kane ITT 322

810:059 Web Design -- 3 hrs.
Topics include XHTML, CSS, forms, frames, and scripting.
  01 5:00-6:15 TTh East ITT 322

810:061 Computer Science I -- 4 hrs.
Intended for majors and minors.
  01 10:00 MWF Schafer WRT 112
    + lab 8:00-9:50 T Schafer WRT 112

810:062 Computer Science II -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: 810:061. Formerly 810:053.
  01 12:00 MWF O’Kane ITT 322
    + lab arr

810:063 Computer Science III -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites: 810:062; 810:080.
  01 1:00 MWF McCormick ITT 322
    + lab 10:00-11:50 Th McCormick WRT 112

810:080 Discrete Structures -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 810:080.
  01 9:00 MWF McCormick ITT 322

810:112g User Interface Design -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 810:114; 810:115; 810:153; 810:154; 810:172; or written consent of instructor for non-majors; junior standing.
  01 2:00 MWF Schafer ITT 328

810:115g Information Storage and Retrieval -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing.
  01 10:00 MWF O’Kane ITT 322

810:143g Operating Systems -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 810:041; 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing.
  01 9:30-10:45 TTh Gray ITT 328

810:145g Projects in Computer Systems -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 810:142 or 810:143 or 810:147; junior standing; written consent of instructor.
  01 3:30-4:45 TTh Gray ITT 328

810:151g Topology of Programming: Unix Shell Programming -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: 810:063 or 810:065. Class meets January 8-February 9.
  03 12:00 MWF Bull ITT 28

810:151g Topology of Programming: Perl Programming -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: 810:063 or 810:065. Class meets February 12-March 23.
  02 12:00 MWF Bull ITT 28

810:151g Topology of Programming: Ruby Programming -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: 810:063 or 810:065. Class meets March 26-April 27.
  03 12:00 MWF Bull ITT 28

810:154 Programming Languages and Paradigms -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 810:063 or 810:065.
  01 12:30-1:45 TTh Wallingford ITT 322

810:172g Software Engineering -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing.
  01 9:00 MWF Drake ITT 328

810:175g Software Testing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 810:172; junior standing.
  01 1:00 MWF Drake ITT 328

810:181g Theory of Computation -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 810:074 or 810:080; junior standing.
  01 11:00-12:15 TTh Poleksi ITT 328

810:188g Topics in Computer Science: Concurrent Programming -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing.
  09 11:00 MWF McCormick ITT 322

810:270 Algorithms -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 810:153.
  02 20:00-3:15 TTh Poleksi ITT 328

820 SCIENCE AND SCIENCE EDUCATION

820:031 Inquiry into Physical Science -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.

PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS.
Lab Fee: $2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.

  01 8:00-9:50 TTh Breitbach LAT 142
  02 10:00-11:50 MW Escalada LAT 142
  03 11:00-12:50 F Morgan LAT 142

820:032 Inquiry into Life Science -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.

PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS.
Lab Fee: $2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.

  01 8:00-9:50 MW Oplus MSH 112
  02 10:00-11:50 TTh Countryman MSH 112
  03 11:00-12:50 MW VanDeHaar MSH 112

820:113g Techniques for Science Teachers: NBPTS Portfolio Part II -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Application to major requires advisor approval. This course will be broadcast over the ICN. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970. This course meets with Professor Stone and Professor Countryman on Tuesdays from 8:00-8:50 p.m in PLS 252.
820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics; completion of both Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements; junior or senior standing.
01 8:00-9:50 F Stigliani CEE 016
02 10:00-11:50 T D. Jurgenson MSH 103
03 1:00-2:50 Th D. Jurgenson MSH 101
04 10:00-11:50 F Kashel ITC 03
05 11:00-12:50 W Pentasch MSH 103
06 11:00-12:50 F Pentasch MSH 103
07 1:00-2:50 M Pecen ITC 03
08 1:00-2:50 T Pentasch MSH 103
09 1:00-2:50 W D. Jurgenson MSH 103
10 1:00-2:50 Th Potter LAT 125
11 2:00-3:15 Th Bergquist MSH 103
12 2:00-3:15 TTh East IIT 322
13 3:00-4:50 Th Potter LAT 125
14 4:00-5:50 F Goodman ITC 07
Eve 15 5:30-7:20 T eve Horan MSH 101
Eve 16 5:30-7:20 W eve J. Olson MSH 101
Eve 17 5:30-7:20 W eve Horan
Section 17 meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 206, Waterloo.
Eve 18 5:30-7:20 Th eve J. Olson
Section 18 meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 206, Waterloo.
Eve 19 6:00-7:50 F eve Goodman ITC 07
80 10:00-11:50 TTh Iqbal LAT 101
Section 80 meets first-half-semester
81 1:00-2:50 TTh Iqbal LAT 101
Section 81 meets first-half-semester.
NOTE: See pg. 18 for other courses that will also satisfy the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.

Studies in Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
18 11:30-12:45 TTh Sparr PLS 140

Orientation to Science Teaching -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 200:128, 200:146, 250:150; a major or minor in a science area or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 820:196. Required for licensure to teach secondary science; to precede student teaching, 15 hours of field experience in classroom setting.
01 12:30-1:45 MW Lee MSH 112
Prerequisite: junior standing.
820:196 Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: Major or minor in a science teaching program or written consent of instructor.
01 11:30-12:45 TTh Sparr PLS 140

Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.
01 arr arr

Business Management for Science Professionals -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 820:289 (Professional Science Master’s Seminar).
01 arr arr Chancey CEE 113A

Corporate/Industrial Problem Solving -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 820:289; a minimum of 6 hours completed in a P.S.M. degree program.
01 arr arr Chancey CEE 113A

Developing Science Curricula -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 820:190 or equivalent. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. If attending a site off-campus, students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.
Eve 01 6:00-7:50 F eve Stone PLS 252

Research -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

830 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Environmental and Occupational Health Regulations -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. (Name as 410:166g.)
This course will be taught via WebCT with Professor Zeman. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.
830:166g Environmental Science/Technology Internship -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours.
01 arr arr

Topics in Environmental Chemistry -- 3 hrs.
01 10:00-11:15 TTh Bumpus MSH 201

830:285 Readings in Environmental Science/Technology -- 1-9 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

830:299 Research -- 1-9 hrs.
Prerequisites: must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program; written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr

840 BIOLOGY

The Biology Department will be enforcing priority registration on a course. The specific majors that will be permitted to register are listed with this course. Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the course instructor for possible course openings beginning Monday, December 11th or attend class the first day and check with the instructor about possibly getting into the class.

LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.

Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:012. Lab Fee: $4.00.
01 10:00-11:50 W D. Jurgenson MSH 154
02 10:00-11:50 Th D. Jurgenson MSH 154
03 1:00-2:50 T Cline-Brown MSH 154
04 1:00-2:50 Th Cline-Brown MSH 154
05 3:00-4:50 T Cline-Brown MSH 154

840:014 Life: Continuity and Change -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.
01 9:00-10:50 W MWF Bresheisen MSH 001
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Cline-Brown MSH 137
03 11:00-12:15 TTh Pentasch MSH 137
04 2:00-3:50 MWF Bresheisen MSH 137
05 12:30-2:15 T Hettick CUE

840:015 Life: Continuity and Change -- Lab -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:014 or equivalent. Lab Fee: $6.00.
01 10:00-11:50 W D. Jurgenson MSH 173
02 10:00-11:50 Th D. Jurgenson MSH 173
03 1:00-2:50 T Cline-Brown MSH 173
04 1:00-2:50 Th Cline-Brown MSH 173
05 3:00-4:50 T D. Jurgenson MSH 173
10 3:00-4:50 W Cline-Brown MSH 173
11 3:00-4:50 Th Cline-Brown MSH 173

840:051 General Biology: Organismal Diversity -- 4 hrs.
Lab Fee: $6.00.
Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors.
01 11:00- MWF Tamplin MSH 137
02 8:00-9:50 Th Myers MSH 025
03 11:00- MWF Tamplin MSH 137
04 10:00-11:50 T Tamplin MSH 025
05 11:00- MWF Tamplin MSH 137
06 11:00- MWF Tamplin MSH 137
07 3:00-4:50 T Buckholz MSH 025
08 3:00-4:50 Th Buckholz MSH 025
09 3:00-4:50 Th Buckholz MSH 025
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>840:010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9:00-10:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>MSH 161</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840:011</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9:00-11:15</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>MSH 161</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840:012</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>MSH 161</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840:013</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11:00-12:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>MSH 161</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Invertebrate Zoology -- 4 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $8.00.
- 01 09:00 TTh Clayton MSH 075
- 01 10:00 TTh Clayton MSH 075

### Plant Biotechnology -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 840:140, junior standing.
- 01 08:00 MWF Abebe MSH 169
- 02 10:00 TTh Abebe MSH 169

### Plant Physiology -- 4 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 840:140, 860:063 or 860:120, junior standing. Lab Fee: $5.00.
- 01 08:00 MWF Berg MSH 101
- 02 10:00 MWF Berg MSH 101
- 03 12:00 MWF Berg MSH 101

### Molecular Biology -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070.
- 01 10:00-11:50 TTh Schwendike MSH 37/169

### Animal Behavior -- 4 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 840:140, junior standing. Lab Fee: $2.00.
- 01 08:00 MWF Buchholz MSH 37
- 03 09:00-10:50 W Buchholz MSH 39

### Genetics -- 4 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $5.00.
- 01 09:00 MWF Sejer MSH 103
- 02 09:00 MWF Sejer MSH 103
- 03 10:00 MWF Spradling MSH 37
- 04 10:00 MWF Spradling MSH 37
- 05 10:00 MWF Spradling MSH 37
- 06 10:00 MWF Sejer MSH 103

### Evolutionary Biology -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 840:140, junior standing.
- 01 10:00 MWF Sejer MSH 103

### Geobiography and Origins of Diversity -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 840:140, junior standing.
- 01 09:00 MWF O’Kane MSH 33
- 02 11:00 MWF O’Kane MSH 33

### Developmental Biology of Animals -- 4 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $13.00.
- 01 09:00 TTh Schwendike MSH 101
- 02 10:00-11:50 TTh Dhawada MSH 101

### Field Zoology of Vertebrates -- 4 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $3.00.
- 01 10:00 MWF Demastes MSH 101
- 02 10:00-11:50 MWF Demastes MSH 101

### Ecology -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070; or written consent of instructor.
- 01 08:00 MWF O’Kane MSH 001

### Fire Management in Ecosystems -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 840:084; 840:168; junior standing. Lab Fee: $5.00.
- 01 09:00 TTh Smith NRVC 10
- 02 09:00-10:50 TTh Smith NRVC 10

### Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. A maximum of 3 graded hours of credit can be applied to a biology major as major elective credit. Up to 9 additional hours of ungraded credit (credit/no credit basis) may be taken as university electives.
- 01 arr

### Natural History Interpretation Techniques -- 4 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 840:084; 840:168; junior standing.
- 01 09:00-11:30 TTh Weld MSH 33

### Readings in Biology -- 1-3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours for biology major or minor.
- 01 arr

### Studies in Fire Management -- 2 hrs.
- Prerequisites: written consent of instructor.
- 03 09:00-10:50 W Smith NRVC 10

---

Spring 2007

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>840:112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Aberle</td>
<td>MSH 169</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840:121g</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Aberle</td>
<td>MSH 169</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Molecular Biology -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070.
- 01 11:00-12:55 TTh Schwendike MSH 37/169

### Animal Behavior -- 4 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 840:140, junior standing. Lab Fee: $2.00.
- 01 10:00 MWF Buchholz MSH 37
- 03 09:00-10:50 W Buchholz MSH 39
### 860 CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

All students taking courses from the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry must attend the first two classes for the first laboratory or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students who have missed the first two classes of the first laboratory must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union).

#### 860:044 General Chemistry I -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.
- 01 9:00 MWF Chin MSH 215
- 02 9:00 MWF DelCarlo MSH 201
- 03 10:00 MWF DelCarlo MSH 201
- 04 10:00 MWF Hanson MSH 215

#### 860:048 General Chemistry II -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: 860:044 or equivalent. For pre-professional students and science majors with a special interest in chemistry.
- 01 9:00 MWF Strauss MSH 201
- 02 9:00 MWF Strauss MSH 201
- 03 10:00 MWF Wiley MSH 266
- 04 10:00 MWF Buttak MSH 201

#### Applied Organic and Biochemistry -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:061 or 860:070. No credit for students with credit in 860:073.
- 01 1:00 MWF Bumpus MSH 215
- 02 1:00 T Th MSH 201
- 03 2:00-3:50 T Th MSH 260

#### Quantitative Analysis -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070.
- 01 12:00 MWF Wiley MSH 266
- 02 1:00 MWF Elbert MSH 266
- 03 2:00-3:50 MW MSH 255

#### Physical Chemistry: Kinetics, Quantum Mechanics, and Spectroscopy -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 880:061; 860:048 or 860:070; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing.
- 01 11:00 MWF Coon MSH 215

#### Physical Chemistry Laboratory -- 1-2 hrs.
Prerequisites: 860:132; 860:140 or 860:141 or 860:142; junior standing. Two credit hours should be taken for the B.S. and B.A. Chemistry major programs; students should enroll concurrently with, or after, their second semester of physical chemistry. Those with credit in 860:142 may take one credit hour.
- 01 9:00 T Th Coon MSH 254
- 02 10:00-11:50 T Th MSH 223

#### General Chemistry I -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.
- 01 9:00 MWF DelCarlo MSH 201

#### General Chemistry II -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: 860:044 or equivalent. For pre-professional students and science majors with a special interest in chemistry.
- 01 9:00 MWF Strauss MSH 201
- 02 9:00 MWF Strauss MSH 201
- 03 10:00 MWF Wiley MSH 266
- 04 10:00 MWF Buttak MSH 201

#### Instrumental Analysis -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites: 860:120; 860:132; 860:140; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:141.
- 01 12:00 MWF Hanson MSH 266
- 02 1:00 T Th MSH 227
- 03 2:00-3:50 T Th MSH 227

#### Biochemistry -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites: 860:154; junior standing.
- 01 2:00 MF I. Simet MSH 209

#### Biochemistry Laboratory -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:154.
- 01 01 arr 6 hrs. I. Simet MSH 209
870:180 Undergraduate Research in Chemistry -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 860:121; 860:132; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Credit applied to B.S. Chemistry major requires additional prerequisite of 860:140 or 860:141.
01 arr arr

860:210 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 860:145 or written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topics with written consent of instructor.
01 1:00 MWF Chin MSH 254

860:240 Special Problems in Chemistry -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

860:289 Seminar: Recent Research in Chemistry -- 1 hr.
May be repeated for credit.
04 4:00 Th Harwood MSH 266

860:292 Research Methods and Chemical Literature -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

860:299 Research -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

870 EARTH SCIENCE

LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.

Earth Science Seminars are 4:00 Monday. Departmental majors should keep this time open.

870:010 Astronomy -- 3-4 hrs.
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: $2.00 with sections that have a lab.
Section 01 is for 3 credit hours.
01 10:00 MWF Morgan LAT 125
Sections 02, 03, and 04 have a lab and are 4 credit hours.
02 1:00 MWF Morgan LAT 125 + 8:00-9:50 Eve Even LAT 133/208
03 1:00 MWF Morgan LAT 125 + 8:00-9:50 T eve Even LAT 133/208
04 1:00 MWF Morgan LAT 125 + 8:00-9:50 W eve Even LAT 133/208
Eve 04:00-5:50 Th eve Miller LAT 125
05 arr arr Cooney LAT 114
Section 05 is offered via WebCT. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Cooney, 273-2918, or timothy.cooney@unm.edu, LAT 114.

870:021 Elements of Weather -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for those who have completed 870:121.
01 10:00 MWF Gale LAT 101
02 11:00 MWF Gale LAT 101
03 1:00 MWF Gale LAT 101
Eve 04 6:00-8:50 Th eve Miller LAT 125
05 arr arr Cooney LAT 114
Section 05 is offered via WebCT. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Cooney, 273-2918, or timothy.cooney@unm.edu, LAT 114.

870:022 Elements of Weather Laboratory -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite or corequisite: 870:021. Intended for science teaching majors and minors.
01 1:00-2:50 Th Gale LAT 103/208
02 arr arr Cooney LAT 111
Section 02 is offered via WebCT. Students must be enrolled concurrently in Section 05 of 870:021. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Cooney, 273-2918, or timothy.cooney@unm.edu, LAT 114.

870:031 Physical Geology -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: $2.00.
01 9:00 MWF Walters LAT 125 + 10:00-11:50 T LAT 111
02 arr arr Walters LAT 125 + 1:00-2:50 T LAT 111
03 11:00 MWF Brant LAT 125 + 8:00-9:50 Th LAT 111
04 11:00 MWF Brant LAT 125 + 8:00-9:50 Th LAT 111
05 11:00 MWF Brant LAT 125 + 10:00-11:50 Th LAT 111
06 2:00-3:50 MWF DeNault LAT 125 + 1:00-2:50 W LAT 111/133/126
07 3:00-4:50 W LAT 111/133/126 + weekend field trip
Section 06 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.

870:035 Earth History -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: 870:031 or equivalent. Lab Fee: $2.00.
01 9:00 MWF Groves LAT 101 + 10:00-11:50 T LAT 140

870:037 Field Studies in Geology and Natural History of Big Bend National Park, Texas -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. To be preceded by seminars on proposed study area. May be repeated for credit in different study area. Only 4 hours may be applied to the Earth Science minor. Weekly seminars during first half-semester, followed by a ten day trip over Spring Break, March 9-18. Cost will be $450. Non-refundable $50 deposit required. Check with instructor for itinerary.
06 5:00 Th DeNault LAT 125 + 10 day trip over Spring Break

870:090 Fundamentals of Astronomy -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: one year of high school algebra or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. No credit for students with credit in 870:010 or equivalent. Lab Fee: $2.00.
01 arr arr

870:110 Fundamentals of Weather -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

870:115g Volcanology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 870:035 or equivalent; junior standing. Lab Fee: $2.00.
Eve 01 6:00-7:40 MW eve DeNault LAT 125/133/126

870:122 Weather Analysis and Forecasting -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 870:121; junior standing. Lab Fee: $5.00.
01 2:00-3:50 MW Czarnetzki LAT 208/133

870:125b Fossils and Evolution -- 4 hrs.
Lab Fee: $5.00.
01 9:00-10:50 MTW Th DeNault LAT 133/126 + weekend field trip (field trip fee: $40)

870:135 Optical Mineralogy-Petrography -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: 870:131. Lab Fee: $10.00
01 9:00-10:50 MTW Th DeNault LAT 133/126 + weekend field trip (field trip fee: $40)

870:137g Field Studies in Geology and Natural History of Big Bend National Park, Texas -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites or corequisites: an 870:1xx course appropriate to the specific field studies and approved by department head; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit in different study area. Only 4 hours may be applied to the Earth Science minor. Weekly seminars during first half-semester, followed by a ten day trip over Spring Break, March 9-18. Cost will be $450. Non-refundable $50 deposit required. Check with instructor for itinerary.
06 5:00 T Cooney + 10 day trip over Spring Break

870:152 Stars -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 870:010 or equivalent. Lab Fee: $2.50.
98 1:00-2:50 T Th Morgan LAT 101/208
Section 98 meets second half-semester.

870:175g Hydrogeology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:060; 870:031; junior standing.
Eve 01 6:00-7:30 T Th eve Iqbal LAT 133

870:180 Undergraduate Research in Earth Science -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.
01 arr arr

Prerequisite: 820:031. Lab Fee: $2.00.
01 1:00 Daily Hockey LAT 103/111/133 + 1 hr arr

870:191 Undergraduate Practicum -- 1-2 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior or senior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.
01 arr arr

870:195 Internship -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr arr
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>880:011</td>
<td>Conceptual Physics -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>CEE 011/012</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. Lab Fee: $2.00. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Kidd CEE 012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:012</td>
<td>Physics in Everyday Life -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>CEE 011/012</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Kidd CEE 012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:054</td>
<td>General Physics I -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>CEE 011/012</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent. Lab Fee: $2.00. 01 8:00-9:50 MW Morgan CEE 011/012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 11:00-12:15 MW Yasaki CEE 011/012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03 1:00-2:00 MW Kidd CEE 011/012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:056</td>
<td>General Physics II -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>CEE 011/012</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: 880:054 or 880:130. Lab Fee: $2.00. 01 8:00-9:50 T Yasaki CEE 011/012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 1:00-2:30 TTh Deisz CEE 011/012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:131</td>
<td>Physics II for Science and Engineering -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>CEE 011/012</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 880:054 with a minimum grade of B or 880:130. Prerequisite or corequisite: 880:061. 01 10:00-11:50 T Shand CEE 011/012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03 6:00-8:20 TTh Yasaki CEE 011/012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:137g</td>
<td>Modern Physics I -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>CEE 011/012</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 880:131; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 880:137. Lab Fee: $5.00. 01 2:00-4:50 Shand CEE 011/012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:138g</td>
<td>Modern Physics Laboratory -- 2 hr.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>CEE 011/012</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 880:137. Lab Fee: $5.00. 01 2:00-4:50 Shand CEE 011/012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:144g</td>
<td>Introduction to Nanoscience and Nanotechnology -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>CEE 011/012</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 860:041, 860:048, 860:054 or 880:130; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing. 01 9:00-10:15 TTh Chancy MSH 266</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 10:00-11:50 T Shand MSH 255</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:157g</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physics I -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>CEE 011/012</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: $2.00. 01 arr arr CEE 011/012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:158g</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physics II -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>CEE 011/012</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 880:157; junior standing; written consent of department head. Enrollment limited to graduate students other than physics majors; students with credit in 880:056 or equivalent may not take this course for credit. Lab Fee: $2.00. 01 arr arr CEE 011/012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:167g</td>
<td>Electrodynamics -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>CEE 011/012</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 880:132; junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 MW Behrouzi SAB 013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:179</td>
<td>Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>CEE 011/012</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: written consent of department and Cooperative Education Office. Applied physics internship under 880:179 should be taken during the junior or senior year. If unable to do so, the internship may be done under 880:184 with written consent of department head. Successful completion of either 880:179 or 880:184 requires both a written and an oral report. 01 arr arr Chancey CEE 113A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:180</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research in Physics -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>CEE 011/012</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr CEE 113A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:184</td>
<td>Internship in Applied Physics -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>CEE 011/012</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr CEE 113A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
920 ECONOMICS
The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Economics courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, (Club 91 - Main Union) if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:

Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 1st in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 6th in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. December 7th.

920:020 Introduction to Decision Techniques — 3 hrs.
Pre requisite: 920:072 or 920:072 equivalent. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Mardis CBB 320
02 10:00 MWF Fuhrman CBB 225
03 11:00 MWF Fuhrman CBB 225
04 11:00-12:15 TTh Mardis CBB 320
05 12:30-1:45 TTh Brown CBB 320
06 1:00 MWF Fuhrman CBB 225
07 2:00-3:15 TTh Brown CBB 320

920:024 Introduction to Economics — 3 hrs.
No credit for students who have credit or are concurrently enrolled in 920:053 or 920:054. May not be used for credit on major or minor.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Isaksen CBB 225
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Isaksen CBB 225

920:053 Principles of Macro-Economics — 3 hrs.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Hakes CBB 109
02 9:00 MWF Jepsen CBB 109
03 12:00 MWF Surdam CBB 225
04 2:00-3:15 TTh Isaksen CBB 225

Pre requisite: 920:053.
01 9:00 MWF Jepsen CBB 109
02 12:00 MWF Surdam CBB 225
03 2:00 MWF Surdam CBB 225
04 2:00-3:15 TTh Isaksen CBB 225

920:070 Business Statistics — 3 hrs.
Pre requisite: 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. These prerequisites are strictly enforced. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Uyar CBB 109
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Alam CBB 332
03 3:30-4:45 TTh Alam CBB 225

920:103 Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory — 3 hrs.
Pre requisite: 920:053; 920:054.
01 9:00 MWF Kanago CBB 223
02 10:00 MWF McCormick CBB 127

920:104 Intermediate Microeconomic Theory — 3 hrs.
Pre requisite: 920:053; 920:054.
01 10:00 MWF Amin CBB 121
02 11:00 MWF Amin CBB 121

920:113 Money and Banking — 3 hrs.
Pre requisite: 920:053; 920:054.
01 11:00 MWF Kanago CBB 125
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Hakes CBB 126
03 12:00 MWF Kanago CBB 125

920:116g Economics of Labor Markets — 3 hrs.
Pre requisite: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.
01 1:00 MWF Amin CBB 127

920:117g Public Finance — 3 hrs.
Pre requisite: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.
01 1:30-4:45 TTh Uyar CBB 320

920:123g Environmental Economics — 3 hrs.
Pre requisite: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.
01 11:00 MWF Jepsen CBB 227

920:135g The Organization of American Industry — 3 hrs.
Pre requisite: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.
01 9:00 MWF Surdam CBB 225

920:143g Economic Development — 3 hrs.
Pre requisite: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Alam CBB 127

920:148g Urban and Regional Economics — 3 hrs.
Pre requisite: 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Brown CBB 127

920:169g Introduction to Econometrics — 3 hrs.
Pre requisite: 800:072; 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh F. Abraham CBB 127

920:170g History of Economic Thought — 3 hrs.
Pre requisite: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.
01 12:00 MWF McCormick CBB 127

920:177 Internship in Community Economic Development — 1-3 hrs.
Pre requisite: 920:053; 920:054; 920:125; 920:148; junior standing or written consent of department head. Does not count towards Economics major. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.
01 arr arr F. Abraham CBB 219

920:179 Cooperative Education in Economics — 1-3 hrs.
Prereq uisites: 920:103; 920:104; cumulative UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher required prior to application; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. University elective credit is given on a graded basis.
01 arr arr F. Abraham CBB 219

920:181g Directed Research in Economics — 3 hrs.
Pre requisite: 920:053; 920:054; 920:103; 920:104; senior standing; Economics major.
01 12:00 MWF McCormick CBB 127

920:198 Independent Study — 1-3 hrs.
Pre requisite: written consent of department head.
01 arr arr F. Abraham CBB 219

920:285 Individual Readings — 1-3 hrs.
Prereq uisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.
01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325

920:299 Research — 1-6 hrs.
Prereq uisite: written consent of MBA Director and department head.
01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325

94_ POLITICAL SCIENCE

940 Political Methodology

940:010 Scope and Methods of Political Science — 3 hrs.
Formerly 940:110.
01 9:00 MWF K. Basom SAB 207

940:020 Contemporary Political Problems — 3 hrs.
Section 01 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Kogl SAB 207

940:181 Internship in Politics — 4-8 hrs.
Prereq uisites: 940:010; 15 hours of Political Science; Political Science, Political Communication, or Public Administration major; junior standing or written consent of department head.
01 arr arr Licari

940:189g Readings in Political Science — 1-3 hrs.
Prereq uisites: 12 hours in Political Science; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

940:198 Independent Study — 1-3 hrs.
Pre requisite: written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr

941 Political Theory

941:161 Modern Political Theory — 3 hrs.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Kogl SAB 311

01 3:30-6:20 Th Moore SAB 201
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>942:014</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:014</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:014</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>1:00-1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:132</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:142g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:146</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:146</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:150</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:151</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:159g</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:172</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:174</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:188g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943:024</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943:112</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943:117</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943:143</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>944:040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>944:123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>944:162</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950:205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950:275</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:188g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:028</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:285</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:289</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:299</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:014</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Rm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:015</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States History since 1877 -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Weisenberger</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Weisenberger</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:102g</td>
<td></td>
<td>History of Technology in America -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Goldman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:116g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Recent United States History -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:130g</td>
<td></td>
<td>History of Iowa -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Baskerville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:135g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Indians in American History -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Walker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:141g</td>
<td></td>
<td>The South in United States History -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962:015</td>
<td></td>
<td>World Geography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Weller</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962:110g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental Geography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dahms</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962:111g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Economic Geography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Owusu</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962:121g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cultural Geography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Owusu</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963:126g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rivers -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964:151g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Historical Geography: African Americans -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pease</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963:154g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Age of Absolutism and the Enlightenment -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963:161g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thematic Cartography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Fryman</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963:170g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Regional Analysis and Planning -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Oberle</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964:180g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Suggemaran</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964:182g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Geographic Information Systems II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964:187g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Studies in Transportation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Strauss</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:010</td>
<td></td>
<td>Human Geography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Oberle</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Oberle</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Peterson</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Peterson</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:026</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Geography -- 3-4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dahms</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Dahms</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>3:00-4:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Dahms</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:040</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research Experience in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-3:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dahms</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:193</td>
<td></td>
<td>Internship in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-3:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dahms</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
  07 11:00-12:15 TTh May IIT 228
980:280 Seminar: Transportation -- 3 hrs.
  14 10:00-12:50 F Strauss IIT 138
980:285 Readings in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
  01 arr arr
980:298 Directed Research Project -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: 980:294; written consent of department head.
  01 arr arr
980:299 Research -- 1-4 hrs.
  Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
  01 arr arr

980:001 Introduction to Sociology -- 3 hrs.
  (Previously 980:058.)
  01 9:00 MWF Allbee SAB 317
  02 9:30-10:45 TTh Drury SAB 103
  03 11:00 MWF Allbee SAB 307
  04 12:00 MWF Poli IIT 334
  05 12:30-1:45 TTh Sandstrom SAB 102
  06 2:00-3:15 TTh Stalp HON
  Section 06 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.

Eve 07 5:30-6:20 M eve
Section 07 meets at Allen College, Gerhard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath St., Waterloo.

980:022 Criminal Justice System -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: 980:001; sophomore standing.
  01 9:30-10:45 TTh C. Mullins SAB 102

980:025 Criminology -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: 980:001; sophomore standing.
  01 9:00 MWF Featherstone SAB 311
  02 10:00 MWF Rhineberger-Dunn SAB 129
  03 2:00 MWF Rothe SAB 129

980:060 Social Problems -- 3 hrs.
  01 12:30-1:45 TTh Allbee SAB 103
  02 5:00-7:50 M Rothe SAB 13

980:070 Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: 400:001; (Same as 400:070.)
  01 2:00-3:15 TTh K. MacLin SAB 129

980:080 Statistics for Social Research -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core.
  01 12:00 MWF Escandell SAB 227

980:102 Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs.
  (Same as 450:102 and 990:102.)
  01 5:00-6:50 W Burt SAB 27

980:105 Sociology of Families -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing or written consent of instructor.
  01 10:00 MWF Mack SAB 325

980:108 Research Methods -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: 980:001.
  01 11:00 MWF Mack SAB 325
  02 12:00 MWF Mack SAB 325
  03 12:30-1:45 TTh Mullins SAB 303

980:112 White Collar Crime -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: 980:001; junior standing.
  01 5:00-7:50 W Rothe SAB 129

980:117 Community Corrections -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisites: 980:001; 980:022.
  01 12:00 MWF Rhineberger-Dunn SAB 129

980:121g Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisites: 980:001 or 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 450:121g.)
  This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their UNI e-mail address only by start of the semester.
  01 arr arr J. Hanson

980:122g Youth Gangs -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.
  01 2:00-3:15 TTh Bartollass SAB 317

980:123g Social Deviance and Control -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.
  01 11:00-12:15 TTh Crew SAB 303

980:124g The Sociology of Policing -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisites: 980:022; junior standing.
  01 3:00-4:45 TTh Bartollass SAB 303

980:127 Juvenile Delinquency -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: 980:001; 980:025; junior standing.
  01 5:00-7:50 T Featherstone IIT 334

980:130g Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. (Same as 450:161g.)
  01 9:30-10:45 T Th Praglin SAB 27
  02 11:00-12:15 T Th Praglin SAB 27

980:132g Juvenile Justice -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisites: 980:022; 980:025; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
  01 10:00 MWF Featherstone SAB 311

980:135g Crime and Public Policy -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisites: 980:001; 980:022; junior standing.
  01 9:30-10:45 T Th Gorton LAT 125

980:159g Ethics in Crime, Law and Justice -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisites: 980:022 or 980:025; junior standing.
  37 11:00 MWF Rhineberger-Dunn SAB 129

980:159g Immigration and Transnationalism -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: junior standing.
  38 9:00 MWF Escandell SAB 325

980:159 Sociology of Gender -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisites: 980:001; 980:108 or written consent of instructor.

Eve 39 6:00-8:50 W eve
Stalp BAK 315

980:167g Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisites: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 400:167g and 990:167g.)
  01 12:30-1:45 TTh Dunn SAB 325

980:170g The Development of Social Theories -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.
  01 9:30-10:45 TTh Poli SIC 422

980:171g Theories of Sex and Gender -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisites: 980:020 or 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing.
  01 11:00-12:15 TTh Baker SAB 317

980:175 Theory and Criminal Justice -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: senior standing or written consent of instructor.
  01 12:30-1:45 TTh Bartollass WRT 5

980:181g Seminar in Criminology: Sexual Violence, Pornography and the Law -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.
  22 6:00-8:50 W eve
Crew IIT 334

980:181g Seminar in Criminology: Drugs, Crime and Society -- 3 hrs.
  26 11:00-12:15 TTh Gorton LAT 125

980:184g Theory and Practice in Applied Settings -- 1-6 hrs.
  Prerequisites: 12 hours in sociology or criminology; junior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
  01 arr arr

980:193 Internship Seminar -- 1 hr.
  Corequisites: 31G:193 or 410:168 or 980:184. May be repeated for a maximum of two hours credit. (Same as 410:193 and 31G:193.)
  01 arr arr

980:260 Quantitative Analysis -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: Graduate standing or written consent of instructor.
  01 1:00 MWF Escandell SAB 223

980:285 Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
  01 arr arr

Spring 2007
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>980:297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Practiceum -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of department head.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:299</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of department head.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990</td>
<td></td>
<td>ANTHROPOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:010</td>
<td></td>
<td>Human Origins -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00 MWF</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O’Brien</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00 MWF</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O’Brien</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>2:00-3:15 TTh</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td>3:15-4:45 TTh</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15 TTh</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Woodrick</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00 MWF</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Woodrick</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>10:00 MWF</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:102</td>
<td></td>
<td>Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Same as 450:102 and 980:102.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50 W</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Burt</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:137</td>
<td></td>
<td>Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Same as 680:137.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Woodrick</td>
<td>CUE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:141</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesoamerica and the Near East -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 990:010; junior standing or written consent of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00 MWF</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:145</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research Experience in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 15 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:152g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Human Biological Variation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 990:010; junior standing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15 TTh</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O’Brien</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:161</td>
<td></td>
<td>Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Same as 640:161.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>WEE</td>
<td>Woodrick</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:167g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 400:167g and 980:167g.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45 TTh</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:176g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anthropological Theory -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 990:011; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00 MWF</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:184</td>
<td></td>
<td>Experience in Applied Anthropology -- 3-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 12 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. Requires prior consultation with instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring 2007